

SEPTEMBER 18, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

DALE HARDER
PLEIADIAN CONTACT

Ep. 722

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,980 --> 00:00:14,189

[Music]

2
00:00:21,790 --> 00:00:17,990

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:24,700 --> 00:00:21,800

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:27,400 --> 00:00:24,710

professionals been applying - found and

5
00:00:29,350 --> 00:00:27,410

is now in the possession of the RA they

6
00:00:32,860 --> 00:00:29,360

would change the game

7
00:00:36,069 --> 00:00:32,870

GameChanger I occasionally think how

8
00:00:39,850 --> 00:00:36,079

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:00:47,620 --> 00:00:39,860

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:00:52,930 --> 00:00:50,080

they do black with your host Jimmy

11
00:00:55,760 --> 00:00:52,940

Church on the game changer radio network

12
00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:55,770

at a GRA the global rain

13
00:00:59,600 --> 00:01:04,610

your help to get to the year nineteen

14

00:01:10,540 --> 00:01:08,220

[Music]

15

00:01:12,610 --> 00:01:10,550

you listening to

16

00:01:13,390 --> 00:01:12,620

Jimmy judge only game change in that

17

00:01:19,020 --> 00:01:13,400

word

18

00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:19,030

[Music]

19

00:01:29,090 --> 00:01:21,040

all right welcome

20

00:01:38,210 --> 00:01:29,100

fade to black this spoke radio for the

21

00:01:42,120 --> 00:01:38,220

masses man today's Monday September 18th

22

00:01:44,430 --> 00:01:42,130

261 days into the new year just 104 days

23

00:01:47,730 --> 00:01:44,440

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

24

00:01:48,660 --> 00:01:47,740

in downtown Burbank California and I

25

00:01:50,190 --> 00:01:48,670

would like to welcome everybody

26

00:01:52,650 --> 00:01:50,200

listening all around the world all

27

00:01:54,390 --> 00:01:52,660

across the United States hither and

28

00:01:56,400 --> 00:01:54,400

thither to and fro back and forth up and

29

00:01:57,300 --> 00:01:56,410

down east and west north and south far

30

00:02:02,100 --> 00:01:57,310

and near

31

00:02:04,490 --> 00:02:02,110

this is fade to black for KJ CR the game

32

00:02:06,900 --> 00:02:04,500

changer Network and Katie RA the planet

33

00:02:09,180 --> 00:02:06,910

that's right I'm your host Jimmy Church

34

00:02:11,220 --> 00:02:09,190

what is cracking everybody how you doing

35

00:02:16,320 --> 00:02:11,230

it's Monday Monday

36

00:02:17,970 --> 00:02:16,330

you know what Monday means man not it

37

00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:17,980

means another great week of fade to

38

00:02:34,470 --> 00:02:27,860

JJ CR k G RA the PO Lennox

39

00:02:36,059 --> 00:02:34,480

let's do this alright let's uh but set

40

00:02:38,910 --> 00:02:36,069

the tone for the week tonight very

41

00:02:42,180 --> 00:02:38,920

special guest Dale harder is here and

42

00:02:47,039 --> 00:02:42,190

we're gonna discuss his 45 years of UFO

43

00:02:47,580 --> 00:02:47,049

research and play T in contact that's

44

00:02:51,360 --> 00:02:47,590

right

45

00:02:54,780 --> 00:02:51,370

tomorrow night Damon T berry the man

46

00:02:58,080 --> 00:02:54,790

with the voice the pipes and director of

47

00:03:00,990 --> 00:02:58,090

the forever time films the knowledge of

48

00:03:04,559 --> 00:03:01,000

the forever time film series he's back

49

00:03:07,800 --> 00:03:04,569

because part 8 of the installment is out

50

00:03:09,720 --> 00:03:07,810

the film series is complete and we've

51
00:03:12,119 --> 00:03:09,730
got Damon T berry here tomorrow night to

52
00:03:13,520 --> 00:03:12,129
talk all about that and his message to

53
00:03:16,619 --> 00:03:13,530
all of us

54
00:03:19,770 --> 00:03:16,629
Wednesday night Sharon Rose is here

55
00:03:22,319 --> 00:03:19,780
another first-time guest for an Egypt to

56
00:03:24,360 --> 00:03:22,329
India Divine Feminine history lesson

57
00:03:28,379 --> 00:03:24,370
that is going to be Wednesday night

58
00:03:30,360 --> 00:03:28,389
cannot wait oh man I can't I just I just

59
00:03:33,300 --> 00:03:30,370
cannot wait for that Sharon is

60
00:03:34,800 --> 00:03:33,310
absolutely amazing and nothing like you

61
00:03:37,229 --> 00:03:34,810
know like tonight and and Wednesday

62
00:03:37,920 --> 00:03:37,239
first time guests love it that's what

63
00:03:39,900 --> 00:03:37,930

this show is about

64

00:03:41,460 --> 00:03:39,910

all right Thursday is another fader

65

00:03:45,089 --> 00:03:41,470

night which on Rappaport and is no more

66

00:03:47,370 --> 00:03:45,099

fake newsroom live and then this weekend

67

00:03:50,610 --> 00:03:47,380

it doesn't stop there folks nope kiddies

68

00:03:52,620 --> 00:03:50,620

I'll be over at coast to coast am Friday

69

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:52,630

night sitting in for George Noory open

70

00:03:57,539 --> 00:03:54,400

lines and my guests will be Dane

71

00:03:59,940 --> 00:03:57,549

Wigington and with everything that is

72

00:04:02,659 --> 00:03:59,950

going on with the weather right now we

73

00:04:05,099 --> 00:04:02,669

had Dana and fade to black last week and

74

00:04:09,089 --> 00:04:05,109

after everything that has transpired

75

00:04:11,849 --> 00:04:09,099

since herma right since Irma it has some

76

00:04:13,349 --> 00:04:11,859

stopped got to have Dane back over for

77

00:04:15,930 --> 00:04:13,359

an update over on coast to coast

78

00:04:18,750 --> 00:04:15,940

followed by open lines and Saturday

79

00:04:21,659 --> 00:04:18,760

night coast will make the announcement

80

00:04:24,570 --> 00:04:21,669

of of the next week's guest on Thursday

81

00:04:27,150 --> 00:04:24,580

so Thursday night I will announce who my

82

00:04:29,520 --> 00:04:27,160

guest is you know I can't preempt coast

83

00:04:31,860 --> 00:04:29,530

to coast right it's their way of doing

84

00:04:33,630 --> 00:04:31,870

things they make the announcements on

85

00:04:34,830 --> 00:04:33,640

Thursday so I'll announce that on

86

00:04:37,530 --> 00:04:34,840

Thursday god

87

00:04:41,790 --> 00:04:37,540

be cool yet got to be cool the Cullen

88

00:04:45,420 --> 00:04:41,800

numbers are 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

89

00:04:47,730 --> 00:04:45,430

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 4 all of you first time

90

00:04:51,629 --> 00:04:47,740

listeners right now to the show that are

91

00:04:54,120 --> 00:04:51,639

listening live follow us on twitter @ JH

92

00:04:56,280 --> 00:04:54,130

radio that's what you want to do at Jay

93

00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:56,290

Church radio follow us there and then

94

00:05:02,280 --> 00:05:00,639

hashtag f2b on twitter is the sandbox

95

00:05:04,020 --> 00:05:02,290

it's gonna be a couple of thousand

96

00:05:06,150 --> 00:05:04,030

tweets that are gonna go down tonight a

97

00:05:08,340 --> 00:05:06,160

couple of hundred conversations inside

98

00:05:11,790 --> 00:05:08,350

of those tweets come over and hang out

99

00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:11,800

with us and and join interactively in

100

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:14,080

real-time with the show for those of you

101
00:05:18,330 --> 00:05:15,520
that are watching me on the bunker cam

102
00:05:21,030 --> 00:05:18,340
right now welcome and you can see

103
00:05:24,060 --> 00:05:21,040
twitter is live right here I have the

104
00:05:25,650 --> 00:05:24,070
chat rooms live over there and so

105
00:05:30,000 --> 00:05:25,660
everything is go they have chat rooms

106
00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:30,010
with kgr a chat rooms on Spreaker and so

107
00:05:33,930 --> 00:05:31,840
there you go you can participate in

108
00:05:35,760 --> 00:05:33,940
real-time have conversations the fader

109
00:05:38,340 --> 00:05:35,770
knots everything is so cool

110
00:05:40,379 --> 00:05:38,350
with this show live in real time it's

111
00:05:42,120 --> 00:05:40,389
all interactive any questions or

112
00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:42,130
comments during the show tonight or any

113
00:05:47,370 --> 00:05:42,639

other night

114

00:05:51,330 --> 00:05:47,380

please use hashtag f2b q that simple

115

00:05:54,270 --> 00:05:51,340

hashtag f2b q I just retweeted talk

116

00:05:57,360 --> 00:05:54,280

stream live has a paranormal radio app

117

00:06:00,990 --> 00:05:57,370

and I just retweeted that you can go and

118

00:06:03,300 --> 00:06:01,000

check that out too it's over at the

119

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:03,310

iTunes Store and I believe it's over in

120

00:06:08,040 --> 00:06:05,919

Google and there you go so it's

121

00:06:10,560 --> 00:06:08,050

retweeted and you can go and click on

122

00:06:13,020 --> 00:06:10,570

those links and check it out so all of

123

00:06:15,420 --> 00:06:13,030

the live paranormal shows that are going

124

00:06:19,500 --> 00:06:15,430

on you can listen to live which means

125

00:06:21,750 --> 00:06:19,510

right now the only live the best live

126

00:06:24,300 --> 00:06:21,760

paranormal show going on right now is

127

00:06:26,640 --> 00:06:24,310

fade to black so no matter where you are

128

00:06:28,379 --> 00:06:26,650

in the world and and you're away from

129

00:06:30,360 --> 00:06:28,389

your computer download that on your

130

00:06:32,310 --> 00:06:30,370

phone boom you're done

131

00:06:37,200 --> 00:06:32,320

fade to black will always be with you ok

132

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,210

I don't forget to email throughout the

133

00:06:42,420 --> 00:06:39,840

show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

134

00:06:45,060 --> 00:06:42,430

Jimmy and Jimmy Trudeau calm okay

135

00:06:47,159 --> 00:06:45,070

all right it's good to be back in the

136

00:06:48,510 --> 00:06:47,169

chair it is Monday we had a very busy

137

00:06:51,629 --> 00:06:48,520

weekend

138

00:06:53,520 --> 00:06:51,639

Rita and myself now we've got a lot of

139

00:06:55,820 --> 00:06:53,530

exciting projects going on and we've

140

00:06:59,490 --> 00:06:55,830

worked on them all weekend long and

141

00:07:01,559 --> 00:06:59,500

hopefully over the next month or two we

142

00:07:03,930 --> 00:07:01,569

will have some pretty stratospheric

143

00:07:06,089 --> 00:07:03,940

announcements that we will be making

144

00:07:09,180 --> 00:07:06,099

right here on fade to black and very

145

00:07:14,100 --> 00:07:09,190

excited Rita is working very very very

146

00:07:15,480 --> 00:07:14,110

hard very hard no gray hair yet but

147

00:07:18,300 --> 00:07:15,490

she's working on it

148

00:07:20,189 --> 00:07:18,310

all right so hopefully we'll have some

149

00:07:23,460 --> 00:07:20,199

really cool announcements for all of you

150

00:07:26,100 --> 00:07:23,470

fade or not very soon okay now breaking

151
00:07:29,399 --> 00:07:26,110
news I've got to get to this because

152
00:07:34,350 --> 00:07:29,409
it's it's shocking it's unbelievable to

153
00:07:37,320 --> 00:07:34,360
me which is this hurricane Maria is now

154
00:07:43,050 --> 00:07:37,330
being labeled catastrophic it is now a

155
00:07:46,110 --> 00:07:43,060
category 5 hurricane packing 160 mile an

156
00:07:47,820 --> 00:07:46,120
hour winds sustained with higher gusts

157
00:07:50,670 --> 00:07:47,830
that is incredible

158
00:07:52,700 --> 00:07:50,680
after Emma you just and after Harvey you

159
00:07:55,740 --> 00:07:52,710
just didn't think that this was possible

160
00:07:59,370 --> 00:07:55,750
certainly back to back to back right

161
00:08:01,770 --> 00:07:59,380
we've got Jose going on in the North

162
00:08:03,390 --> 00:08:01,780
Atlantic potentially hitting the east

163
00:08:05,999 --> 00:08:03,400

coast of the United States that's going

164

00:08:10,140 --> 00:08:06,009

down too as well labeled I think it's

165

00:08:12,029 --> 00:08:10,150

it's a tropical storm / category 1 I

166

00:08:13,950 --> 00:08:12,039

don't think it's busted category 2 yet

167

00:08:17,490 --> 00:08:13,960

but it's up there cruising and heading

168

00:08:22,490 --> 00:08:17,500

towards the Northeast and it's it's

169

00:08:26,459 --> 00:08:22,500

crazy right now during this show tonight

170

00:08:29,519 --> 00:08:26,469

Maria is going to make landfall on

171

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:29,529

Dominica 75,000 people live there and

172

00:08:36,569 --> 00:08:33,599

I'm talking directly over the island and

173

00:08:38,490 --> 00:08:36,579

then it's going to continue heading west

174

00:08:40,110 --> 00:08:38,500

straight towards Puerto Rico the

175

00:08:42,180 --> 00:08:40,120

Hurricane Center statement said that

176
00:08:46,050 --> 00:08:42,190
Maria was centered about 35 miles east

177
00:08:49,710 --> 00:08:46,060
southeast of Dominica that was right

178
00:08:52,139 --> 00:08:49,720
before showtime tonight and is 55 miles

179
00:08:54,930 --> 00:08:52,149
northeast of Martinique the storm is

180
00:08:57,600 --> 00:08:54,940
moving west and northwest at 9 miles per

181
00:08:59,939 --> 00:08:57,610
hour now this is for the first time in

182
00:09:01,740 --> 00:08:59,949
85 years that Puerto Rico is expected to

183
00:09:03,960 --> 00:09:01,750
suffer a direct hit

184
00:09:05,730 --> 00:09:03,970
from us from a hurricane of this

185
00:09:07,410 --> 00:09:05,740
strength Puerto Rico's governor has

186
00:09:09,809 --> 00:09:07,420
declared a state of emergency ahead of

187
00:09:16,139 --> 00:09:09,819
that landfall which will likely happen

188
00:09:17,819 --> 00:09:16,149

on Wednesday unbelievable now are these

189

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:17,829

are these storms engineered are they

190

00:09:22,619 --> 00:09:21,040

being directed is is are their energy

191

00:09:25,170 --> 00:09:22,629

ways there's something going on it's

192

00:09:25,679 --> 00:09:25,180

just something crazy and evil I don't

193

00:09:29,850 --> 00:09:25,689

know

194

00:09:32,040 --> 00:09:29,860

that does global warming have anything

195

00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:32,050

to do with the strength and the

196

00:09:36,360 --> 00:09:34,000

frequency of these storms right now I

197

00:09:39,929 --> 00:09:36,370

don't know it seems like we haven't had

198

00:09:42,449 --> 00:09:39,939

hurricanes and so it's crazy but to have

199

00:09:45,720 --> 00:09:42,459

all of this occur back to back to back

200

00:09:49,519 --> 00:09:45,730

to back I find extremely interesting and

201
00:09:51,019 --> 00:09:49,529
I want answers I think we all do and if

202
00:09:54,030 --> 00:09:51,029
Maria

203
00:09:56,309 --> 00:09:54,040
heaven forbid but if it stays on this

204
00:10:01,650 --> 00:09:56,319
track could it could have reached

205
00:10:02,249 --> 00:10:01,660
Florida again I mean really never in my

206
00:10:05,009 --> 00:10:02,259
lifetime

207
00:10:11,759 --> 00:10:05,019
don't anybody say I remember when this

208
00:10:13,710 --> 00:10:11,769
no no no Harvey Irma Jose Maria in a

209
00:10:17,340 --> 00:10:13,720
month a month

210
00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:17,350
I'm just saying questions right now I

211
00:10:26,179 --> 00:10:20,160
have been in contact with quite a few of

212
00:10:29,069 --> 00:10:26,189
our friends that are in Florida that are

213
00:10:30,990 --> 00:10:29,079

literally literally just trying to

214

00:10:32,939 --> 00:10:31,000

collect their thoughts and and get their

215

00:10:34,590 --> 00:10:32,949

lives back together and they're all

216

00:10:36,600 --> 00:10:34,600

telling me the same thing throughout the

217

00:10:38,939 --> 00:10:36,610

day today here we go now we're getting

218

00:10:43,220 --> 00:10:38,949

ready for Maria and I just can't imagine

219

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:43,230

going through this I just can't I can't

220

00:10:51,079 --> 00:10:46,240

I remember going through two earthquakes

221

00:10:53,759 --> 00:10:51,089

back in 87 88 whenever that happened and

222

00:10:56,939 --> 00:10:53,769

when I was in Pasadena and when that

223

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:56,949

went down we had one quake and it was it

224

00:11:03,240 --> 00:11:01,120

was big right destroyed the apartment

225

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,250

that we were living in in Pasadena it

226

00:11:08,819 --> 00:11:05,680

was like four days later an equally

227

00:11:11,730 --> 00:11:08,829

large quake came through and it was it

228

00:11:15,360 --> 00:11:11,740

was just horrifying it's just it's it's

229

00:11:18,930 --> 00:11:15,370

not fair so anyway on one on one answer

230

00:11:23,790 --> 00:11:18,940

with all of this and maybe it's just

231

00:11:28,350 --> 00:11:23,800

mother nature maybe it is ok just maybe

232

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:28,360

but why that's the thing why could we

233

00:11:32,430 --> 00:11:29,920

have done something about it is it too

234

00:11:35,010 --> 00:11:32,440

late to do anything about it it's

235

00:11:36,540 --> 00:11:35,020

absolutely fascinating fascinating what

236

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,550

is going on right now let's get this

237

00:11:42,810 --> 00:11:39,040

show crackin today happy birthday to

238

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,820

actor James Marsden today is 44 of

239

00:11:47,730 --> 00:11:45,760

course he was Cyclops in the x-men films

240

00:11:50,750 --> 00:11:47,740

he was in Superman Returns pretty good

241

00:11:51,960 --> 00:11:50,760

in that and also the HBO series

242

00:11:59,580 --> 00:11:51,970

Westworld

243

00:12:04,590 --> 00:11:59,590

it coming back great great cliffhanger

244

00:12:06,660 --> 00:12:04,600

with the end of the first series great

245

00:12:08,370 --> 00:12:06,670

cliffhanger by the way so what is going

246

00:12:11,610 --> 00:12:08,380

on with Westworld when is it coming back

247

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:11,620

and just just great the the original

248

00:12:18,570 --> 00:12:15,040

film was so good a great it was a great

249

00:12:21,120 --> 00:12:18,580

film that I wondered about this series

250

00:12:23,760 --> 00:12:21,130

right could the series really hold up to

251

00:12:27,540 --> 00:12:23,770

that and normally you know the answer no

252

00:12:30,660 --> 00:12:27,550

but the west-world the series is great

253

00:12:33,150 --> 00:12:30,670

great great ending so I'm wondering when

254

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:33,160

season 2 is gonna kick off here our dead

255

00:12:41,250 --> 00:12:37,440

guys birthday today is James Gandolfini

256

00:12:42,930 --> 00:12:41,260

1961 to 2013 died at the tender young

257

00:12:45,390 --> 00:12:42,940

age of 51

258

00:12:48,410 --> 00:12:45,400

of course you know for always and

259

00:12:52,380 --> 00:12:48,420

forever Tony Soprano on The Sopranos

260

00:12:54,750 --> 00:12:52,390

which one 21 any awards by the way but

261

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:54,760

for me and he was great as Tony Soprano

262

00:13:00,720 --> 00:12:57,760

but for me he stunned me with his

263

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:00,730

performance in true romance remember

264

00:13:10,740 --> 00:13:04,560

that what was that the Safari Motor Inn

265

00:13:12,720 --> 00:13:10,750

was a Hollywood man alright Gandolfini

266

00:13:14,040 --> 00:13:12,730

died at the age of 51 in Rome Italy he

267

00:13:19,560 --> 00:13:14,050

was over there he was getting an award

268

00:13:22,590 --> 00:13:19,570

and I used with his family and died fell

269

00:13:25,100 --> 00:13:22,600

collapsed in his bathroom and was found

270

00:13:27,960 --> 00:13:25,110

by his son and had a heart attack on

271

00:13:28,680 --> 00:13:27,970

June 19th 2013

272

00:13:31,470 --> 00:13:28,690

happy

273

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,480

birthday Tony Soprano James Gandolfini

274

00:13:39,060 --> 00:13:32,880

on this day in history

275

00:13:41,040 --> 00:13:39,070

OT D 1973 it went down and if you don't

276

00:13:44,540 --> 00:13:41,050

think something like this ever went down

277

00:13:48,270 --> 00:13:44,550

it did because on this day in 1973

278

00:13:52,950 --> 00:13:48,280

future President Jimmy Carter three

279

00:13:55,320 --> 00:13:52,960

years before the 76 elections in 1973 he

280

00:13:57,060 --> 00:13:55,330

filed a report with the national

281

00:13:59,540 --> 00:13:57,070

investigations committee on aerial

282

00:14:02,820 --> 00:13:59,550

phenomena otherwise known as NICAP

283

00:14:07,410 --> 00:14:02,830

claiming he had seen an unidentified

284

00:14:10,110 --> 00:14:07,420

flying object in October of 1969 now

285

00:14:12,330 --> 00:14:10,120

during the presidential campaign of 1976

286

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:12,340

Carter was telling everyone that he had

287

00:14:16,410 --> 00:14:13,600

seen a UFO

288

00:14:18,480 --> 00:14:16,420

he described waiting outside for a Lions

289

00:14:20,670 --> 00:14:18,490

Club meeting in Leary Georgia when he

290

00:14:22,110 --> 00:14:20,680

spotted what he called the darndest

291

00:14:25,440 --> 00:14:22,120

thing I've ever seen

292

00:14:27,240 --> 00:14:25,450

up in the sky Carter as well as 10 to 12

293

00:14:30,120 --> 00:14:27,250

other people who witnessed the same

294

00:14:32,190 --> 00:14:30,130

event described the object as very

295

00:14:34,830 --> 00:14:32,200

bright with changing colors about the

296

00:14:36,540 --> 00:14:34,840

size of the moon he reported that the it

297

00:14:39,780 --> 00:14:36,550

was about 30 degrees above the horizon

298

00:14:42,810 --> 00:14:39,790

and it came closer and then went back

299

00:14:44,250 --> 00:14:42,820

out and disappeared into the distance he

300

00:14:47,340 --> 00:14:44,260

later told a reporter that the

301

00:14:50,880 --> 00:14:47,350

experience he that after that he had

302

00:14:53,820 --> 00:14:50,890

vowed never to ridicule anyone who had

303

00:14:57,200 --> 00:14:53,830

claimed to have seen a UFO now during

304

00:15:00,840 --> 00:14:57,210

the presidential campaign of 1976 Carter

305

00:15:02,640 --> 00:15:00,850

promised everybody that if he was

306

00:15:04,890 --> 00:15:02,650

elected president he would encourage the

307

00:15:07,410 --> 00:15:04,900

government to release every piece of

308

00:15:09,810 --> 00:15:07,420

information about UFOs that were

309

00:15:13,290 --> 00:15:09,820

available release them to the public and

310

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,300

to scientists but then he wins the

311

00:15:19,350 --> 00:15:16,480

presidency and then he backed up he

312

00:15:21,720 --> 00:15:19,360

backed up and later he said he decided

313

00:15:24,600 --> 00:15:21,730

not to do it because the information

314

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,610

would have defense implications and pose

315

00:15:32,340 --> 00:15:27,360

a threat to national security

316

00:15:35,450 --> 00:15:32,350

that's right on this day in 1973 Fader

317

00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:35,460

fact this is a fader fact this is vetted

318

00:15:44,990 --> 00:15:41,820

astronauts do not snore in space

319

00:15:47,540 --> 00:15:45,000

that's right because of microgravity the

320

00:15:50,090 --> 00:15:47,550

tongue and the jaw do not fall back in

321

00:15:53,780 --> 00:15:50,100

the throat they just float there

322

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:53,790

therefore astronauts do not snore in

323

00:15:59,360 --> 00:15:57,360

space that's a fact all right tonight

324

00:16:03,410 --> 00:15:59,370

very special guest Dale harder is here

325

00:16:07,120 --> 00:16:03,420

we're going to talk about his 45 years

326

00:16:08,360 --> 00:16:07,130

of UFO research and Palladian contact

327

00:16:10,010 --> 00:16:08,370

tomorrow

328

00:16:11,480 --> 00:16:10,020

Damon T berry is gonna be here you know

329

00:16:13,940 --> 00:16:11,490

the director of the knowledge of the

330

00:16:16,280 --> 00:16:13,950

forever time Wednesday night Sharon Rose

331

00:16:19,190 --> 00:16:16,290

we're gonna be discussing everything

332

00:16:22,730 --> 00:16:19,200

from ancient Egypt to ancient India and

333

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,740

the Divine Feminine a full-on history

334

00:16:25,610 --> 00:16:24,240

lesson right here on fade to black

335

00:16:27,140 --> 00:16:25,620

Thursday night's another fader night

336

00:16:29,480 --> 00:16:27,150

with Jon Rappoport and a summer fake

337

00:16:31,850 --> 00:16:29,490

newsroom live followed by open lines and

338

00:16:35,840 --> 00:16:31,860

then Friday and Saturday I am over

339

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:35,850
hosting coast to coast am all right

340

00:16:43,070 --> 00:16:39,600
now I've done very little commenting on

341

00:16:45,170 --> 00:16:43,080
this next thing that I think finally

342

00:16:49,450 --> 00:16:45,180
needs to be talked about and in the open

343

00:16:52,010 --> 00:16:49,460
and it's this how good

344

00:16:54,560 --> 00:16:52,020
fade to black plan is by Rover moon

345

00:16:56,240 --> 00:16:54,570
coffee oh did I just say that all right

346

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,250
don't forget all of our sponsors by the

347

00:17:01,400 --> 00:16:58,800
way Oh have you guys seen look at this

348

00:17:03,470 --> 00:17:01,410
have you seen my sacred skull look at

349

00:17:05,780 --> 00:17:03,480
that thing I'm gonna wear it I'm gonna

350

00:17:09,080 --> 00:17:05,790
wear for the show tonight I feel like I

351

00:17:13,790 --> 00:17:09,090

need to wear it so let's just put this

352

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:13,800

thing on right now Judy Kayal sacred

353

00:17:17,900 --> 00:17:15,600

skull so go get yours right now sacred

354

00:17:22,660 --> 00:17:17,910

skulls calm the links are over to me

355

00:17:28,820 --> 00:17:22,670

Church radium all right today was the

356

00:17:31,400 --> 00:17:28,830

the putting on hold of the career the

357

00:17:35,870 --> 00:17:31,410

very curious career of author prophet

358

00:17:38,270 --> 00:17:35,880

psychic Sean David Morton because he was

359

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,280

sentenced in San Bernardino California

360

00:17:44,720 --> 00:17:41,280

both Hina's wife and Greg Bishop of

361

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:44,730

Radio misterioso and UFO watchdog

362

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:47,520

reported today that Sean David Morton

363

00:17:53,780 --> 00:17:50,880

was sentenced today to 72 months in

364

00:17:55,310 --> 00:17:53,790

prison and his wife Melissa sentenced to

365

00:17:58,130 --> 00:17:55,320

24 months

366

00:18:02,180 --> 00:17:58,140

and it was for their part in a tax

367

00:18:04,340 --> 00:18:02,190

scheme a large one which he was found

368

00:18:07,790 --> 00:18:04,350

guilty of falsifying tax documents lying

369

00:18:09,920 --> 00:18:07,800

false tax returns and well the bottom

370

00:18:14,090 --> 00:18:09,930

line was he defrauded the IRS out of

371

00:18:15,320 --> 00:18:14,100

nearly five hundred thousand dollars he

372

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:15,330

got a check in the mail

373

00:18:22,220 --> 00:18:19,440

a tax return a check for whatever almost

374

00:18:24,560 --> 00:18:22,230

five hundred grand and looked at the

375

00:18:29,630 --> 00:18:24,570

check held it in his hand and then

376

00:18:31,550 --> 00:18:29,640

decided to cash it now I just want to be

377

00:18:34,940 --> 00:18:31,560

clear here no matter what you feel about

378

00:18:37,910 --> 00:18:34,950

the government or the IRS and the IRS

379

00:18:40,400 --> 00:18:37,920

maybe the most evil thing in the history

380

00:18:42,920 --> 00:18:40,410

of the known world and I get that I

381

00:18:47,210 --> 00:18:42,930

understand but no matter what your

382

00:18:51,320 --> 00:18:47,220

feelings are about the feds or the IRS

383

00:18:54,260 --> 00:18:51,330

if you have a check in your hand for a

384

00:18:59,030 --> 00:18:54,270

half a million dollars and you know it

385

00:19:02,450 --> 00:18:59,040

ain't your money yet don't cash it we

386

00:19:04,370 --> 00:19:02,460

all know right from wrong we do we

387

00:19:06,260 --> 00:19:04,380

really really if we don't know right

388

00:19:08,600 --> 00:19:06,270

from wrong then then we shouldn't be out

389

00:19:10,400 --> 00:19:08,610

in the public but if we do know right

390

00:19:12,380 --> 00:19:10,410

from wrong and we have our faculties

391

00:19:13,550 --> 00:19:12,390

about us holding a check for a half a

392

00:19:15,980 --> 00:19:13,560

million dollars in your hand that you

393

00:19:19,790 --> 00:19:15,990

know is not yours you don't cash it and

394

00:19:23,150 --> 00:19:19,800

if you do that is a decision that you

395

00:19:25,160 --> 00:19:23,160

make as an adult nobody is forcing you

396

00:19:28,370 --> 00:19:25,170

you make the decision on your own

397

00:19:30,380 --> 00:19:28,380

and he made that decision the the

398

00:19:32,540 --> 00:19:30,390

complications with the case and how many

399

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:32,550

charges were there and what and what you

400

00:19:37,850 --> 00:19:36,240

know the bottom line is you don't cash a

401
00:19:39,440 --> 00:19:37,860
check that's half a million dollars

402
00:19:43,070 --> 00:19:39,450
that's not sure what he did he got

403
00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:43,080
caught okay and he and his wife and

404
00:19:48,670 --> 00:19:46,140
again they have been found guilty on

405
00:19:51,410 --> 00:19:48,680
this normally I would say allegedly but

406
00:19:53,450 --> 00:19:51,420
they did they tried to hide the funds

407
00:19:56,570 --> 00:19:53,460
they split it up they took out seventy

408
00:19:57,740 --> 00:19:56,580
thousand dollars in cash cat that split

409
00:20:00,320 --> 00:19:57,750
up the rest of the money put it in a

410
00:20:02,210 --> 00:20:00,330
bunch of different accounts and and

411
00:20:04,360 --> 00:20:02,220
tried to flush it and then when the IRS

412
00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:04,370
asked for the money back they said no

413
00:20:09,170 --> 00:20:08,280

the IRS literally said we want the money

414

00:20:13,090 --> 00:20:09,180

back

415

00:20:15,620 --> 00:20:13,100

and they said no come Gatos well okay

416

00:20:17,870 --> 00:20:15,630

they did and it's a half a million

417

00:20:20,780 --> 00:20:17,880

dollars and they were warned they were

418

00:20:23,720 --> 00:20:20,790

busted back in 2010 it went down I mean

419

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,730

and and so the bottom line is they they

420

00:20:27,860 --> 00:20:25,440

were officially since today and that's

421

00:20:29,800 --> 00:20:27,870

if they're going to prison but I have

422

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:29,810

been silent on this whole thing

423

00:20:34,640 --> 00:20:32,640

first off innocent until proven guilty

424

00:20:37,700 --> 00:20:34,650

well okay found guilty sentence

425

00:20:39,800 --> 00:20:37,710

convicted done and on their way to the

426

00:20:43,070 --> 00:20:39,810

big house I don't wish prison on anybody

427

00:20:46,850 --> 00:20:43,080

this is a non-violent crime okay it's a

428

00:20:49,850 --> 00:20:46,860

non-violent crime and prison sucks it

429

00:20:51,050 --> 00:20:49,860

absolutely sucks so I don't wish it on

430

00:20:54,200 --> 00:20:51,060

anybody

431

00:20:57,800 --> 00:20:54,210

all I'm saying in this case is sometimes

432

00:21:00,140 --> 00:20:57,810

you bring things on to yourself you go

433

00:21:01,490 --> 00:21:00,150

and you cash a check for \$500,000 hoping

434

00:21:03,860 --> 00:21:01,500

you're gonna get away with it and you

435

00:21:05,630 --> 00:21:03,870

don't well you get caught that's the end

436

00:21:08,570 --> 00:21:05,640

of the story but there's a couple of

437

00:21:11,090 --> 00:21:08,580

other things about Shawn that that kind

438

00:21:13,280 --> 00:21:11,100

of need to be said here okay today I

439

00:21:16,160 --> 00:21:13,290

went and watched a video on the

440

00:21:19,700 --> 00:21:16,170

conspiracy cruise and it was actually an

441

00:21:24,800 --> 00:21:19,710

excellent video by the way and and well

442

00:21:27,340 --> 00:21:24,810

presented but in this video Sean is

443

00:21:30,770 --> 00:21:27,350

sitting there and this is what he says

444

00:21:34,040 --> 00:21:30,780

publicly out of his own mouth he says

445

00:21:37,400 --> 00:21:34,050

that he went to Stanford that he went to

446

00:21:39,050 --> 00:21:37,410

Oxford that he that he's a doctor and I

447

00:21:41,210 --> 00:21:39,060

think he even said there's another

448

00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:41,220

university there like MIT I didn't write

449

00:21:44,960 --> 00:21:43,440

it down I didn't transcribe it but but

450

00:21:47,210 --> 00:21:44,970

you know I don't know it doesn't even

451
00:21:49,610 --> 00:21:47,220
matter and then he says that he's an

452
00:21:52,760 --> 00:21:49,620
award-winning director and a

453
00:21:54,830 --> 00:21:52,770
screenwriter right and so I I stopped

454
00:21:56,930 --> 00:21:54,840
right there and I just did a little

455
00:21:58,400 --> 00:21:56,940
cursory investigation on the net just to

456
00:22:01,120 --> 00:21:58,410
check out and there there's no record of

457
00:22:03,860 --> 00:22:01,130
anything there's no IMDB page there's no

458
00:22:05,690 --> 00:22:03,870
award-winning director of anything

459
00:22:08,750 --> 00:22:05,700
anywhere there's no screenwriting

460
00:22:10,430 --> 00:22:08,760
credits of anything so that you need to

461
00:22:13,220 --> 00:22:10,440
be careful what you say in public

462
00:22:15,650 --> 00:22:13,230
everything can be researched and I've

463
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:15,660

never checked out Sean I've never you

464

00:22:19,910 --> 00:22:18,240

know I've never hung out with them or

465

00:22:22,520 --> 00:22:19,920

anything like that I've been around them

466

00:22:28,220 --> 00:22:22,530

a few times but that's it right

467

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:28,230

and so anyway but then he said this in

468

00:22:34,040 --> 00:22:30,000

this video said that he has the largest

469

00:22:35,930 --> 00:22:34,050

internet radio station in the world now

470

00:22:39,320 --> 00:22:35,940

hold on a minute here pump the brakes

471

00:22:42,440 --> 00:22:39,330

you need to stop you know with that now

472

00:22:44,750 --> 00:22:42,450

now he's in prison but you can't say

473

00:22:47,000 --> 00:22:44,760

things like that there are part of your

474

00:22:48,770 --> 00:22:47,010

audience or there there are people that

475

00:22:50,240 --> 00:22:48,780

are following you that listen to that

476
00:22:51,260 --> 00:22:50,250
and go man he's the greatest he's the

477
00:22:54,680 --> 00:22:51,270
biggest he's this he's that

478
00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:54,690
alright okay fine I can't change what

479
00:23:00,350 --> 00:22:57,840
people think but me I'm I'm a

480
00:23:01,640 --> 00:23:00,360
black-and-white numbers guy I'm not

481
00:23:02,960 --> 00:23:01,650
black and white numbers guy if you are

482
00:23:04,550 --> 00:23:02,970
going to say you have the largest

483
00:23:06,430 --> 00:23:04,560
internet radio show in the world

484
00:23:09,920 --> 00:23:06,440
you need to be very careful with that

485
00:23:13,160 --> 00:23:09,930
very very careful so it's very easy to

486
00:23:16,340 --> 00:23:13,170
go and check out a few things where is

487
00:23:18,020 --> 00:23:16,350
his website ranking for his website if

488
00:23:20,690 --> 00:23:18,030

he has the number one internet radio

489

00:23:24,650 --> 00:23:20,700

show in the world that means and it's

490

00:23:28,040 --> 00:23:24,660

quite simply that you have revenue that

491

00:23:30,770 --> 00:23:28,050

is godlike you must have in your

492

00:23:32,420 --> 00:23:30,780

driveway seven different colored

493

00:23:34,220 --> 00:23:32,430

Lamborghinis one for each day of the

494

00:23:36,350 --> 00:23:34,230

week because you have all of the

495

00:23:37,220 --> 00:23:36,360

advertisers begging to come and get onto

496

00:23:39,050 --> 00:23:37,230

your show and I'm talking about

497

00:23:40,550 --> 00:23:39,060

coca-cola Verizon General Motors

498

00:23:43,760 --> 00:23:40,560

Budweiser

499

00:23:45,200 --> 00:23:43,770

hey everybody well a Polly but II wants

500

00:23:46,760 --> 00:23:45,210

part of me because you have the largest

501
00:23:48,590 --> 00:23:46,770
internet radio show in the world you are

502
00:23:51,470 --> 00:23:48,600
one of the most influential people in

503
00:23:54,500 --> 00:23:51,480
the world that's what that means when

504
00:23:56,750 --> 00:23:54,510
you say something like that that is a

505
00:23:59,030 --> 00:23:56,760
crazy thing so you go and you look up

506
00:24:01,400 --> 00:23:59,040
it's it's easy to check go look at his

507
00:24:03,710 --> 00:24:01,410
website go look at the ranking I don't

508
00:24:05,570 --> 00:24:03,720
know what it is I don't remember it was

509
00:24:06,980 --> 00:24:05,580
something like twelve million

510
00:24:09,440 --> 00:24:06,990
you know what 12 million ranking

511
00:24:12,440 --> 00:24:09,450
worldwide means it means you have maybe

512
00:24:16,280 --> 00:24:12,450
one person a day go into that website

513
00:24:19,370 --> 00:24:16,290

one you have the largest radio broadcast

514

00:24:22,040 --> 00:24:19,380

in the world so go and look oh who is

515

00:24:25,160 --> 00:24:22,050

the network who is the syndication it's

516

00:24:27,710 --> 00:24:25,170

got to be somebody big it's got to be

517

00:24:29,330 --> 00:24:27,720

huge it's got to be a household name not

518

00:24:31,460 --> 00:24:29,340

only that if you have the largest

519

00:24:34,610 --> 00:24:31,470

internet radio show in the world that

520

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:34,620

means your influence is so strong you

521

00:24:38,180 --> 00:24:36,000

must be every

522

00:24:40,040 --> 00:24:38,190

a on one of the major media outlets

523

00:24:43,280 --> 00:24:40,050

they're talking about you because every

524

00:24:45,710 --> 00:24:43,290

time you speak people react you must

525

00:24:46,130 --> 00:24:45,720

have the largest internet radio show in

526
00:24:48,500 --> 00:24:46,140
the world

527
00:24:52,130 --> 00:24:48,510
you must have five million Twitter

528
00:24:55,880 --> 00:24:52,140
followers 10 million the largest the

529
00:24:59,420 --> 00:24:55,890
largest these are things that so when

530
00:25:00,860 --> 00:24:59,430
you take all of this in totality you

531
00:25:05,660 --> 00:25:00,870
have to wonder what's really going on

532
00:25:08,150 --> 00:25:05,670
here okay oh all of the things that he

533
00:25:09,890 --> 00:25:08,160
has said about himself and then he he

534
00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,900
has turned around and and defrauded the

535
00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:11,600
government and been convicted of that

536
00:25:17,540 --> 00:25:15,120
what do we depend on here and what

537
00:25:21,230 --> 00:25:17,550
upsets me with all of this is our

538
00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:21,240

community is represented by a guy like

539

00:25:28,850 --> 00:25:25,440

that and so it gives the fuel it gives

540

00:25:30,380 --> 00:25:28,860

the wood to throw on the fire for

541

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:30,390

everybody else going that's what this

542

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,200

community is about that guy right there

543

00:25:37,820 --> 00:25:36,000

convicted cast a five hundred thousand

544

00:25:40,490 --> 00:25:37,830

dollar check he's a prophet he's a

545

00:25:43,270 --> 00:25:40,500

psychic he's this he's a he went to

546

00:25:47,150 --> 00:25:43,280

Oxford and MIT and and well I don't know

547

00:25:50,600 --> 00:25:47,160

Stanford make up make you know and he's

548

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:50,610

a doctor claiming screen credits and the

549

00:25:57,440 --> 00:25:52,400

largest show in the world and it's all

550

00:25:59,780 --> 00:25:57,450

BS and so for us that's the black eye

551
00:26:01,880 --> 00:25:59,790
and that's what makes me upset he's

552
00:26:06,110 --> 00:26:01,890
never been a guest on this show so I

553
00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:06,120
have that going for me right but it's

554
00:26:13,160 --> 00:26:09,120
everybody else and it allows them to go

555
00:26:16,010 --> 00:26:13,170
look this is why that community is crazy

556
00:26:19,700 --> 00:26:16,020
because they're represented by this it's

557
00:26:22,610 --> 00:26:19,710
all fictitious it's not true and it's

558
00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:22,620
sad we have so many great researchers so

559
00:26:27,440 --> 00:26:24,240
many people that are out there really

560
00:26:29,540 --> 00:26:27,450
doing the the real research really going

561
00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:29,550
to G's are really going to Bolivia and

562
00:26:34,730 --> 00:26:33,120
Peru and and and North America and and

563
00:26:36,560 --> 00:26:34,740

digging under things and and

564

00:26:38,780 --> 00:26:36,570

photographing stuff in the sky and

565

00:26:40,790 --> 00:26:38,790

scientific research and and doing

566

00:26:43,910 --> 00:26:40,800

everything that they can to collect

567

00:26:45,620 --> 00:26:43,920

information and present it we have all

568

00:26:48,050 --> 00:26:45,630

of that and then we have a guy like

569

00:26:49,000 --> 00:26:48,060

Shawn quite frankly when I watch this

570

00:26:51,070 --> 00:26:49,010

little three

571

00:26:53,560 --> 00:26:51,080

minute clip I'm like that's what people

572

00:26:56,410 --> 00:26:53,570

see they don't see all the other hard

573

00:26:58,420 --> 00:26:56,420

work you know the gram Hancock's of the

574

00:27:00,880 --> 00:26:58,430

world that are out there really doing it

575

00:27:04,150 --> 00:27:00,890

you know and I do my best every single

576

00:27:06,160 --> 00:27:04,160

day to make sure that we we have fun

577

00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:06,170

with this show we're honest with this

578

00:27:10,840 --> 00:27:08,720

show anybody can go and check our

579

00:27:13,000 --> 00:27:10,850

numbers when we say something go and

580

00:27:15,580 --> 00:27:13,010

check go and check that numbers are all

581

00:27:18,130 --> 00:27:15,590

public they're all there they're there

582

00:27:20,770 --> 00:27:18,140

for the world to see I am proud of what

583

00:27:23,770 --> 00:27:20,780

we have done here our sponsors on this

584

00:27:25,330 --> 00:27:23,780

show are able to not only help us

585

00:27:26,620 --> 00:27:25,340

support the show but they support the

586

00:27:29,800 --> 00:27:26,630

show because we have such a large

587

00:27:31,660 --> 00:27:29,810

audience that go back and and visit our

588

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:31,670

sponsors that's what advertising is

589

00:27:36,640 --> 00:27:35,120

about so it all speaks for itself if we

590

00:27:38,020 --> 00:27:36,650

didn't have the large audience we

591

00:27:39,580 --> 00:27:38,030

wouldn't have the sponsors and our

592

00:27:41,740 --> 00:27:39,590

sponsors wouldn't be able to support the

593

00:27:44,530 --> 00:27:41,750

show it all goes in a big circle

594

00:27:47,080 --> 00:27:44,540

and that's our community and it just

595

00:27:49,240 --> 00:27:47,090

kills me that this went down it's

596

00:27:51,910 --> 00:27:49,250

unfortunate that he got caught and he

597

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:51,920

went to prison Melissa got taken down

598

00:27:56,050 --> 00:27:53,840

for the count I doubt that she would

599

00:27:58,120 --> 00:27:56,060

have done any of this if it wasn't for

600

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:58,130

his influence and now she's spending two

601
00:28:02,110 --> 00:28:00,320
years in the federal pen and if they

602
00:28:04,360 --> 00:28:02,120
could go back and do it all differently

603
00:28:06,970 --> 00:28:04,370
I'm sure that they would now they've got

604
00:28:09,580 --> 00:28:06,980
time to go and quite frankly think about

605
00:28:11,770 --> 00:28:09,590
this and how they represented all of us

606
00:28:14,110 --> 00:28:11,780
and lied to us in the rest of the world

607
00:28:16,420 --> 00:28:14,120
and that's it I have held back in

608
00:28:19,030 --> 00:28:16,430
speaking about this but our community

609
00:28:21,850 --> 00:28:19,040
just needs everything that it can to be

610
00:28:24,160 --> 00:28:21,860
represented correctly and I mean that

611
00:28:26,380 --> 00:28:24,170
and that's why I love this audience I

612
00:28:28,960 --> 00:28:26,390
love all of you that's why this show has

613
00:28:29,680 --> 00:28:28,970

integrity and will continue to do just

614

00:28:31,780 --> 00:28:29,690

that

615

00:28:37,030 --> 00:28:31,790

all right now let's get out of here why

616

00:28:39,820 --> 00:28:37,040

Dale harder is here 45 years of UFO

617

00:28:41,500 --> 00:28:39,830

research and a first-time guest right

618

00:28:45,490 --> 00:28:41,510

here on fade to black I'm your host Amy

619

00:28:48,910 --> 00:28:45,500

Church let's do this man it's Monday

620

00:28:51,370 --> 00:28:48,920

Dale harder he's next everybody stay

621

00:28:54,640 --> 00:28:51,380

with us on the GameChanger network and

622

00:28:56,100 --> 00:28:54,650

kg ra the planet armies Jimmy Church

623

00:29:31,380 --> 00:28:56,110

we'll be right back

624

00:29:36,140 --> 00:29:34,420

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

625

00:29:37,800 --> 00:29:36,150

black

626

00:29:40,510 --> 00:29:37,810

[Music]

627

00:29:45,880 --> 00:29:40,520

fade to black will now pause for a

628

00:29:52,450 --> 00:29:45,890

de-identification stationer talks cajun

629

00:29:54,790 --> 00:29:52,460

are a radio when you take the beans from

630

00:29:57,250 --> 00:29:54,800

Central America with dashes of

631

00:29:59,620 --> 00:29:57,260

indonesian and african mixed in and then

632

00:30:02,500 --> 00:29:59,630

roasted to the dark side of fade to

633

00:30:05,650 --> 00:30:02,510

black you create the ultimate brew of

634

00:30:09,070 --> 00:30:05,660

fringe introducing the fade to black

635

00:30:11,650 --> 00:30:09,080

blend from river moon coffee yes

636

00:30:14,290 --> 00:30:11,660

river moon's darkest customized roast

637

00:30:15,010 --> 00:30:14,300

was created for the love of fade to

638

00:30:18,010 --> 00:30:15,020

black

639

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:18,020

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

640

00:30:24,280 --> 00:30:20,720

smoking the beans is in every sip of

641

00:30:27,250 --> 00:30:24,290

this full-bodied dark java i need my

642

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,260

coffee dog deep with distinct

643

00:30:32,320 --> 00:30:29,600

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

644

00:30:34,720 --> 00:30:32,330

like the bunker leaning further into the

645

00:30:38,020 --> 00:30:34,730

darkness of the roast is fade to black

646

00:30:39,670 --> 00:30:38,030

blend from river moon coffee just click

647

00:30:43,720 --> 00:30:39,680

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

648

00:30:48,880 --> 00:30:43,730

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

649

00:30:51,100 --> 00:30:48,890

off of your order today gobekli tepe hi

650

00:30:53,950 --> 00:30:51,110

folks let's wind the clocks back 60

651
00:30:55,630 --> 00:30:53,960
years food was different food provided

652
00:30:57,850 --> 00:30:55,640
health and nutrition and using

653
00:31:00,550 --> 00:30:57,860
supplements was minimal unfortunately

654
00:31:02,440 --> 00:31:00,560
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

655
00:31:05,170 --> 00:31:02,450
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

656
00:31:06,160 --> 00:31:05,180
in the name of our food supply and of

657
00:31:08,200 --> 00:31:06,170
course the ever-loving dollar

658
00:31:10,540 --> 00:31:08,210
supplementing our diets can be very

659
00:31:12,940 --> 00:31:10,550
important to stay healthy cleansing from

660
00:31:15,250 --> 00:31:12,950
daily intruders to the body might be

661
00:31:18,010 --> 00:31:15,260
critical live strong and take charge

662
00:31:20,260 --> 00:31:18,020
log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

663
00:31:22,120 --> 00:31:20,270

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

664

00:31:24,760 --> 00:31:22,130

our supplements is a great way to

665

00:31:27,370 --> 00:31:24,770

maintain and improve your health when

666

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:27,380

your health is not up to par go to get

667

00:31:32,110 --> 00:31:28,640

the t-dot-com

668

00:31:34,330 --> 00:31:32,120

no GMOs no fillers and organic and very

669

00:31:38,170 --> 00:31:34,340

helpful in keeping you at the top of

670

00:31:40,300 --> 00:31:38,180

your game life is too short to feel you

671

00:31:42,360 --> 00:31:40,310

know what I mean stay in the game at the

672

00:31:47,060 --> 00:31:42,370

top of your game with get the

673

00:31:52,850 --> 00:31:47,070

calm that's get the t.com again get the

674

00:31:55,049 --> 00:31:52,860

t.com nine out of ten geneticists agreed

675

00:32:00,420 --> 00:31:55,059

fade to black

676

00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:00,430

is not your father's radio show on the

677

00:32:08,480 --> 00:32:03,840

game changer of Radio Network and kgr a

678

00:32:12,780 --> 00:32:11,430

KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

679

00:32:14,940 --> 00:32:12,790

accommodations to the biggest

680

00:32:17,160 --> 00:32:14,950

conferences autographed books and DVDs

681

00:32:19,169 --> 00:32:17,170

chances to win all-inclusive conference

682

00:32:22,560 --> 00:32:19,179

cruises and private dinners with your

683

00:32:25,200 --> 00:32:22,570

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

684

00:32:27,330 --> 00:32:25,210

to have at kgr a radio.com for your

685

00:32:29,460 --> 00:32:27,340

chance to win big this summer your

686

00:32:30,960 --> 00:32:29,470

contact for the best alternative talk

687

00:32:34,060 --> 00:32:30,970

radio on the planet

688

00:32:36,730 --> 00:32:34,070

KCRA radio.com

689

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:36,740

[Music]

690

00:32:41,330 --> 00:32:39,600

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

691

00:32:47,000 --> 00:32:41,340

you're listening to Jimmy's charity

692

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,010

radio calm comments and we listen in the

693

00:33:03,509 --> 00:32:49,760

Jimmy Church radio

694

00:33:07,329 --> 00:33:05,859

now right everybody welcome back fade to

695

00:33:09,549 --> 00:33:07,339

black Monday

696

00:33:12,189 --> 00:33:09,559

I'm your host Amy Church on the game

697

00:33:13,659 --> 00:33:12,199

changer network and kg are a the planet

698

00:33:18,539 --> 00:33:13,669

you can follow me on Twitter right now

699

00:33:21,159 --> 00:33:18,549

at J Church radio very simple at jjeoreo

700

00:33:24,459 --> 00:33:21,169

want to remind everybody tomorrow night

701
00:33:26,829 --> 00:33:24,469
Damon T berry is here he is the director

702
00:33:29,439 --> 00:33:26,839
of the knowledge of the forever time the

703
00:33:30,810 --> 00:33:29,449
film series has been completed so we're

704
00:33:33,399 --> 00:33:30,820
gonna talk about that tomorrow night

705
00:33:35,079 --> 00:33:33,409
Wednesday night Sharon Rose is gonna be

706
00:33:38,469 --> 00:33:35,089
here we're gonna go for an entire

707
00:33:40,989 --> 00:33:38,479
evening of Egypt to India and Divine

708
00:33:42,279 --> 00:33:40,999
Feminine history that will be Wednesday

709
00:33:43,689 --> 00:33:42,289
night Thursday nights another Fator

710
00:33:45,639 --> 00:33:43,699
night with Jon Rappoport and there's no

711
00:33:47,919 --> 00:33:45,649
more fake newsroom live followed by open

712
00:33:50,019 --> 00:33:47,929
lines all night long then Friday I'm

713
00:33:51,459 --> 00:33:50,029

over at coast-to-coast am sitting in for

714

00:33:54,039 --> 00:33:51,469

George Noory my guess will be Dane

715

00:33:55,989 --> 00:33:54,049

Wigington and then of course I'm over

716

00:33:57,719 --> 00:33:55,999

there Saturday night as well we'll make

717

00:34:00,459 --> 00:33:57,729

the announcement of those guests on

718

00:34:05,439 --> 00:34:00,469

Thursday the Colin numbers of 3 2 3 8 2

719

00:34:08,079 --> 00:34:05,449

5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 tonight

720

00:34:11,289 --> 00:34:08,089

our guest is Dale harder Dale worked

721

00:34:13,839 --> 00:34:11,299

with NASA at the Lewis Research Center

722

00:34:16,240 --> 00:34:13,849

for 12 years as an engineer and a

723

00:34:18,009 --> 00:34:16,250

metrologist also worked on the space

724

00:34:21,129 --> 00:34:18,019

shuttle at the Kennedy Space Center in

725

00:34:22,240 --> 00:34:21,139

train in Houston Texas after NASA Dale

726

00:34:25,119 --> 00:34:22,250

went to work for Honeywell

727

00:34:28,480 --> 00:34:25,129

aerospace in 1997 as a radar specialist

728

00:34:29,319 --> 00:34:28,490

and metrologist and today he owns two

729

00:34:32,799 --> 00:34:29,329

businesses

730

00:34:35,680 --> 00:34:32,809

h/h are lasers inc and HH are exotic

731

00:34:37,659 --> 00:34:35,690

speakers now he has been in the UFO

732

00:34:40,779 --> 00:34:37,669

field for more than 45 years and he has

733

00:34:42,940 --> 00:34:40,789

had regular visitations by ET craft he

734

00:34:45,789 --> 00:34:42,950

is an officer for the cleveland ufology

735

00:34:48,669 --> 00:34:45,799

project cup the oldest UFO Club and

736

00:34:51,460 --> 00:34:48,679

MUFON group in the world he is also an

737

00:34:53,769 --> 00:34:51,470

experiencer and has worked with most of

738

00:34:56,470 --> 00:34:53,779

the known names in ufology now tonight

739

00:34:58,720 --> 00:34:56,480

we're gonna discuss his contact his

740

00:35:01,240 --> 00:34:58,730

sightings and the Palladian craft that

741

00:35:03,640 --> 00:35:01,250

he has been researching for the last 45

742

00:35:05,620 --> 00:35:03,650

years and I cannot wait for this

743

00:35:07,779 --> 00:35:05,630

conversation I love a first-time guest

744

00:35:08,829 --> 00:35:07,789

and I would like to welcome for the

745

00:35:10,990 --> 00:35:08,839

first time to fade to black

746

00:35:14,200 --> 00:35:11,000

Dale harder Dale good evening how are

747

00:35:16,040 --> 00:35:14,210

you hello Jimmy how are you I am but no

748

00:35:19,500 --> 00:35:16,050

I asked you first how are you

749

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:19,510

I'm wonderful thank you so much for

750

00:35:23,490 --> 00:35:21,280

having me on your show and I am

751
00:35:26,220 --> 00:35:23,500
wonderful too and the honor is all mine

752
00:35:27,450 --> 00:35:26,230
and before we get started Dale you get

753
00:35:29,460 --> 00:35:27,460
the first-time guest

754
00:35:31,620 --> 00:35:29,470
disclaimer so let's get that out of the

755
00:35:33,600 --> 00:35:31,630
way which is this it's you and I sitting

756
00:35:35,850 --> 00:35:33,610
on my couch having a conversation as

757
00:35:38,010 --> 00:35:35,860
friends or the conversation starts it

758
00:35:39,600 --> 00:35:38,020
starts where it ends it ends but we're

759
00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:39,610
going to end his friends are you ready

760
00:35:45,450 --> 00:35:40,740
to go

761
00:35:48,990 --> 00:35:45,460
absolutely now let's let's actually 45

762
00:35:50,700 --> 00:35:49,000
years on a three-hour broadcast is is

763
00:35:52,290 --> 00:35:50,710

gonna be tough to do but we're gonna try

764

00:35:55,740 --> 00:35:52,300

to squeeze all of this in tonight so

765

00:35:57,930 --> 00:35:55,750

let's back up when we use that word 45

766

00:35:58,650 --> 00:35:57,940

years before we go back to your

767

00:36:01,890 --> 00:35:58,660

childhood

768

00:36:04,260 --> 00:36:01,900

what happened 45 years ago what was that

769

00:36:06,030 --> 00:36:04,270

epiphany that that caused this

770

00:36:07,700 --> 00:36:06,040

right-hand turn to take you down this

771

00:36:11,640 --> 00:36:07,710

road in life

772

00:36:16,680 --> 00:36:11,650

well the 45 years is probably more

773

00:36:19,260 --> 00:36:16,690

toward the actual study of UFOs and the

774

00:36:21,930 --> 00:36:19,270

phenomena and so forth although I have

775

00:36:25,440 --> 00:36:21,940

been exposed to and been seeing and

776

00:36:27,720 --> 00:36:25,450

experienced ETS and et craft since I was

777

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:27,730

a very young child of about 5 years of

778

00:36:34,740 --> 00:36:32,320

age all of this in Ohio uh some in

779

00:36:36,660 --> 00:36:34,750

Tennessee where I grew up

780

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,670

spent most of my formative years in

781

00:36:41,940 --> 00:36:38,560

Tennessee with my grandparents and

782

00:36:44,880 --> 00:36:41,950

family and also here in the Cleveland

783

00:36:47,400 --> 00:36:44,890

Ohio area yes ok so then that's a that's

784

00:36:48,300 --> 00:36:47,410

a good place to start then what city in

785

00:36:51,930 --> 00:36:48,310

Tennessee

786

00:36:54,240 --> 00:36:51,940

it's called Huntingdon it was a

787

00:36:56,460 --> 00:36:54,250

relatively small town only a few

788

00:36:59,970 --> 00:36:56,470

thousand people and even today it's

789

00:37:03,330 --> 00:36:59,980

still only 3500 people or so and what

790

00:37:07,260 --> 00:37:03,340

part of the state is Huntington it is in

791

00:37:10,620 --> 00:37:07,270

the north west corner

792

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,630

it's actually about 30 miles 25 miles

793

00:37:15,090 --> 00:37:12,400

from what's called Paris Tennessee the

794

00:37:17,160 --> 00:37:15,100

largest city closes there or Jackson

795

00:37:19,470 --> 00:37:17,170

Tennessee which is also about 30 miles

796

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:19,480

and that would be a hundred and ten

797

00:37:24,330 --> 00:37:22,480

miles north of Memphis right that's what

798

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:24,340

I thought okay I lived in Memphis for a

799

00:37:29,070 --> 00:37:27,280

while and yeah so I know the west side

800

00:37:30,660 --> 00:37:29,080

of Tennessee pretty well and

801
00:37:33,240 --> 00:37:30,670
you can drive up and down the river

802
00:37:36,240 --> 00:37:33,250
there and hit all of these cities that

803
00:37:37,920 --> 00:37:36,250
go up and down the Mississippi it's a

804
00:37:40,920 --> 00:37:37,930
beautiful little little city beautiful

805
00:37:44,400 --> 00:37:40,930
place it was a great place to grow up so

806
00:37:45,120 --> 00:37:44,410
I you had contact there than in

807
00:37:48,060 --> 00:37:45,130
Huntington

808
00:37:51,120 --> 00:37:48,070
I've hit them all my life yes okay so

809
00:37:55,260 --> 00:37:51,130
really know exactly what it meant as a

810
00:37:57,560 --> 00:37:55,270
child right you know but I I can recall

811
00:38:00,450 --> 00:37:57,570
one of my earliest contacts and I was

812
00:38:04,020 --> 00:38:00,460
probably between six and seven years of

813
00:38:09,260 --> 00:38:04,030

age and that actually occurred in

814

00:38:12,410 --> 00:38:09,270

Columbia Station Ohio mm-hmm and you

815

00:38:14,970 --> 00:38:12,420

know children back then actually had

816

00:38:16,800 --> 00:38:14,980

what they called little jobs and things

817

00:38:19,170 --> 00:38:16,810

and they actually got weekly allowances

818

00:38:20,850 --> 00:38:19,180

yeah I remember these days and yeah we

819

00:38:23,070 --> 00:38:20,860

used to do the dishes and take out the

820

00:38:24,930 --> 00:38:23,080

garbage and you know feed the dog and

821

00:38:27,870 --> 00:38:24,940

and what-have-you and maybe cut the

822

00:38:30,000 --> 00:38:27,880

grass or things like that and you know

823

00:38:31,320 --> 00:38:30,010

so we'd get our 50 cents a week kind of

824

00:38:33,590 --> 00:38:31,330

thing which was a big deal back then

825

00:38:36,930 --> 00:38:33,600

yeah but it it taught us

826

00:38:38,880 --> 00:38:36,940

responsibilities and so forth and one of

827

00:38:40,860 --> 00:38:38,890

my things was basically to try and cut

828

00:38:43,950 --> 00:38:40,870

the grass we had a pretty big yard and

829

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:43,960

my father had two of those old rotary

830

00:38:49,410 --> 00:38:47,680

style lawn mowers right that it acquired

831

00:38:52,440 --> 00:38:49,420

you know the type of the rotary blade

832

00:38:54,900 --> 00:38:52,450

that that twist I have one out I still

833

00:38:56,880 --> 00:38:54,910

have one now yeah push yeah yeah and

834

00:38:59,130 --> 00:38:56,890

they do a fine job of cutting you know

835

00:39:01,230 --> 00:38:59,140

and they use them on greens and things

836

00:39:03,660 --> 00:39:01,240

like that well he had two of those one

837

00:39:06,000 --> 00:39:03,670

was a smaller unit and the bigger one

838

00:39:08,250 --> 00:39:06,010

somebody had modified and put up five

839

00:39:11,100 --> 00:39:08,260

horsepower Briggs and Stratton engine on

840

00:39:12,120 --> 00:39:11,110

and you know at least I think it was

841

00:39:13,830 --> 00:39:12,130

Briggs and Stratton

842

00:39:15,300 --> 00:39:13,840

but at any rate you know so that thing

843

00:39:16,800 --> 00:39:15,310

was a real get up and go you'd pull that

844

00:39:18,510 --> 00:39:16,810

a cord on that thing and that thing

845

00:39:21,420 --> 00:39:18,520

would take off and run with you right so

846

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,430

I used smaller one and it was a

847

00:39:25,980 --> 00:39:23,520

beautiful summer day I was outside

848

00:39:29,100 --> 00:39:25,990

messing with this [h__h] trying to push

849

00:39:30,750 --> 00:39:29,110

it up and down the yard and there were

850

00:39:32,970 --> 00:39:30,760

hardly any clouds or anything in the

851
00:39:37,620 --> 00:39:32,980
skies I recall it was perfectly blue

852
00:39:40,140 --> 00:39:37,630
beautiful day and I'm pushing a motor

853
00:39:41,640 --> 00:39:40,150
and I had this funny feeling and I'm

854
00:39:43,529 --> 00:39:41,650
looking all around

855
00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,539
I felt like I was being watched but I

856
00:39:48,569 --> 00:39:45,520
didn't know what it was and I decided to

857
00:39:51,870 --> 00:39:48,579
look up as I did I noticed there were

858
00:39:53,880 --> 00:39:51,880
three silver disks positioned in an

859
00:39:56,970 --> 00:39:53,890
equilateral triangle one at each point

860
00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:56,980
and as I moved the lawnmower they would

861
00:40:01,440 --> 00:39:59,200
move with me and then I'd stop and

862
00:40:03,630 --> 00:40:01,450
they'd stop this went on for some time

863
00:40:05,279 --> 00:40:03,640

but I never thought anything of it you

864

00:40:07,049 --> 00:40:05,289

know didn't bother me didn't freak me

865

00:40:09,539 --> 00:40:07,059

out it wasn't it wasn't anything it was

866

00:40:11,250 --> 00:40:09,549

like okay call and I went about my job

867

00:40:13,230 --> 00:40:11,260

and then eventually they left you know

868

00:40:16,400 --> 00:40:13,240

and that that's all I recalled it an

869

00:40:19,920 --> 00:40:16,410

event but things like that happened and

870

00:40:22,859 --> 00:40:19,930

so it's been fun all along all ever

871

00:40:27,569 --> 00:40:22,869

since then what did you have any idea

872

00:40:30,960 --> 00:40:27,579

you know and was it consistent any idea

873

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:30,970

that something was going on right right

874

00:40:38,910 --> 00:40:34,960

you know when I wouldn't it to do to

875

00:40:41,760 --> 00:40:38,920

start the story to actually get into the

876

00:40:45,480 --> 00:40:41,770

idea of the UFO research and how I fit

877

00:40:49,049 --> 00:40:45,490

into it I will you know come right out

878

00:40:52,430 --> 00:40:49,059

and say and I don't say this lightly but

879

00:40:56,809 --> 00:40:52,440

I am what we would call a pleasure on

880

00:41:01,289 --> 00:40:56,819

beyond hybrid and I actually volunteered

881

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:01,299

to come to this planet and to serve and

882

00:41:07,500 --> 00:41:04,720

I have memories of that when I was born

883

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:07,510

well at least that as I you know in that

884

00:41:13,410 --> 00:41:11,200

young age and you know so I knew where

885

00:41:18,269 --> 00:41:13,420

I'd come from and why and when I was

886

00:41:21,420 --> 00:41:18,279

born I was actually left at the Catholic

887

00:41:23,819 --> 00:41:21,430

Charities mission I was about three

888

00:41:26,339 --> 00:41:23,829

months of age left in my little basket

889

00:41:29,640 --> 00:41:26,349

and I had a little note with me that

890

00:41:32,880 --> 00:41:29,650

said that my name was David Larry I had

891

00:41:34,529 --> 00:41:32,890

no last name and that I wish to be given

892

00:41:37,170 --> 00:41:34,539

goat's milk because I was allergic to

893

00:41:40,799 --> 00:41:37,180

regular milk and basically there was a

894

00:41:44,010 --> 00:41:40,809

little more known about me well I was

895

00:41:46,650 --> 00:41:44,020

fortunate that the parents that I got

896

00:41:49,740 --> 00:41:46,660

you know truly wanted children they were

897

00:41:52,260 --> 00:41:49,750

recently married my mother had a

898

00:41:53,940 --> 00:41:52,270

hysterectomy almost nine months after

899

00:41:55,440 --> 00:41:53,950

they were married and unfortunately

900

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:55,450

could not have children and it

901
00:42:01,200 --> 00:41:58,800
devastated them and they came to the

902
00:42:02,700 --> 00:42:01,210
Catholic Charities took one look at me

903
00:42:04,440 --> 00:42:02,710
and my father

904
00:42:06,420 --> 00:42:04,450
I just recounted this with him he said

905
00:42:08,610 --> 00:42:06,430
he picked me up and held me he said and

906
00:42:10,680 --> 00:42:08,620
I put my head down on and I instantly

907
00:42:15,060 --> 00:42:10,690
went to sleep and my dad said this is

908
00:42:17,370 --> 00:42:15,070
the one so I got lucky I got adopted you

909
00:42:21,480 --> 00:42:17,380
know and they treated me wonderfully my

910
00:42:23,580 --> 00:42:21,490
whole life and they knew that I was

911
00:42:26,190 --> 00:42:23,590
different from day one that's Roberts

912
00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:26,200
just gonna say I can you know almost

913
00:42:33,630 --> 00:42:27,280

picture your dad grew and you know what

914

00:42:36,360 --> 00:42:33,640

I'll take the alien kid only no right

915

00:42:38,820 --> 00:42:36,370

right right now I'm not only mode yeah

916

00:42:42,330 --> 00:42:38,830

you know and then I came in like I said

917

00:42:44,970 --> 00:42:42,340

I had what was so unusual for me is that

918

00:42:46,770 --> 00:42:44,980

I had a head full of knowledge the

919

00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:46,780

knowledge essentially that I possessed

920

00:42:53,400 --> 00:42:50,560

today but I didn't know what it meant at

921

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:53,410

that early age so I have consequently

922

00:42:59,630 --> 00:42:57,520

spent my entire life growing into the

923

00:43:02,580 --> 00:42:59,640

knowledge and understanding and

924

00:43:06,270 --> 00:43:02,590

experiencing it so I kind of started the

925

00:43:09,120 --> 00:43:06,280

backward way and so that's been part of

926

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:09,130

the the mission that I undertook what

927

00:43:14,430 --> 00:43:12,160

did you watch what did you discuss and

928

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:14,440

I'm talking about you know age five six

929

00:43:20,580 --> 00:43:18,880

not not older but did you try to discuss

930

00:43:22,290 --> 00:43:20,590

any of this with your parents to let

931

00:43:25,580 --> 00:43:22,300

them know that you felt like maybe you

932

00:43:28,140 --> 00:43:25,590

were just a little bit different well I

933

00:43:31,380 --> 00:43:28,150

remember I used to run around the house

934

00:43:32,910 --> 00:43:31,390

at a very early age and I that would

935

00:43:34,560 --> 00:43:32,920

tell my parents all kinds of crazy

936

00:43:37,440 --> 00:43:34,570

things and one of the things I told him

937

00:43:40,260 --> 00:43:37,450

is that I knew that I was not going to

938

00:43:42,600 --> 00:43:40,270

be on this planet very long that I was

939

00:43:45,420 --> 00:43:42,610

going to die very young I was here with

940

00:43:48,180 --> 00:43:45,430

a mission and I was here to help mankind

941

00:43:50,250 --> 00:43:48,190

humanity and they would just look at me

942

00:43:54,180 --> 00:43:50,260

and kinda yeah okay whatever you know

943

00:43:56,700 --> 00:43:54,190

that kind of thing but they knew very

944

00:43:59,870 --> 00:43:56,710

early on that I was kind of different

945

00:44:03,750 --> 00:43:59,880

I had a great deal of different

946

00:44:07,140 --> 00:44:03,760

physicalities and in my physical form

947

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:07,150

blood pressure and temperature an extra

948

00:44:09,260 --> 00:44:08,800

vertebrae and all kinds of different

949

00:44:12,680 --> 00:44:09,270

things in

950

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,690

my body and you know so they knew there

951
00:44:16,010 --> 00:44:14,160
was something different that way and

952
00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:16,020
then they also knew because of the way I

953
00:44:21,440 --> 00:44:19,200
reacted to things I was born with

954
00:44:23,900 --> 00:44:21,450
psychic abilities with healing abilities

955
00:44:26,450 --> 00:44:23,910
with empathic skills and all these

956
00:44:28,760 --> 00:44:26,460
different things and I saw growing up

957
00:44:31,460 --> 00:44:28,770
that other children and everybody was

958
00:44:33,230 --> 00:44:31,470
like me mhm and only I learned very

959
00:44:35,450 --> 00:44:33,240
quickly that wasn't true and as a

960
00:44:36,080 --> 00:44:35,460
consequence of my abilities and who I

961
00:44:38,180 --> 00:44:36,090
was

962
00:44:40,970 --> 00:44:38,190
most children were frightened to death

963
00:44:44,450 --> 00:44:40,980

of me I spent most of my time alone and

964

00:44:46,880 --> 00:44:44,460

it was very difficult but you know I

965

00:44:50,600 --> 00:44:46,890

fortunately was pretty comfortable in my

966

00:44:52,970 --> 00:44:50,610

own skin so to speak so I got used to it

967

00:44:55,040 --> 00:44:52,980

but most kids they were scared with me

968

00:44:56,720 --> 00:44:55,050

how did you find out that you had these

969

00:45:00,260 --> 00:44:56,730

abilities what happened was it an

970

00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:00,270

accident kind of you know I mean

971

00:45:04,850 --> 00:45:02,880

everybody every child every person tests

972

00:45:09,280 --> 00:45:04,860

their abilities there are limits and

973

00:45:11,780 --> 00:45:09,290

things like that and it was just

974

00:45:13,850 --> 00:45:11,790

coincidences along the way I would

975

00:45:16,070 --> 00:45:13,860

complete people's sentences I knew what

976

00:45:17,810 --> 00:45:16,080

they were thinking I'd say to someone

977

00:45:19,580 --> 00:45:17,820

your stomach's hurting you're making my

978

00:45:21,560 --> 00:45:19,590

stomach hurt you know that kind of stuff

979

00:45:23,690 --> 00:45:21,570

and they go how did you know that and

980

00:45:25,460 --> 00:45:23,700

things like that you know so and there

981

00:45:28,220 --> 00:45:25,470

were all kinds of little things along

982

00:45:29,390 --> 00:45:28,230

the way and even to this day I have to

983

00:45:32,540 --> 00:45:29,400

deal with all that

984

00:45:34,400 --> 00:45:32,550

and what we're there when you when you

985

00:45:35,570 --> 00:45:34,410

have healing abilities you remember the

986

00:45:37,880 --> 00:45:35,580

first time that something like that

987

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:37,890

happened who did you heal what happened

988

00:45:43,880 --> 00:45:42,000

oh gosh I mean later on throughout life

989

00:45:46,370 --> 00:45:43,890

I had different teachers different

990

00:45:49,550 --> 00:45:46,380

masters who taught me in different art

991

00:45:52,910 --> 00:45:49,560

forms Reiki and different things energy

992

00:45:55,340 --> 00:45:52,920

manipulation and so forth but there were

993

00:45:59,210 --> 00:45:55,350

things that I could do younger and I was

994

00:46:01,790 --> 00:45:59,220

very naturalistic I loved animals

995

00:46:04,820 --> 00:46:01,800

I loved nature and there were times when

996

00:46:07,040 --> 00:46:04,830

I would find an injured bird or an

997

00:46:09,290 --> 00:46:07,050

injured snake or things like that and I

998

00:46:11,840 --> 00:46:09,300

had the ability to nurture them and in

999

00:46:14,540 --> 00:46:11,850

many cases to to what appeared to be

1000

00:46:16,430 --> 00:46:14,550

healed them now whether or not it was

1001
00:46:19,250 --> 00:46:16,440
passing energy through them are acting

1002
00:46:22,290 --> 00:46:19,260
as a conduit I couldn't 100% say and

1003
00:46:24,780 --> 00:46:22,300
even to this day I don't claim I'm

1004
00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:24,790
the healer now all I do is act as a

1005
00:46:30,750 --> 00:46:27,760
conduit and I channel the energies of

1006
00:46:34,770 --> 00:46:30,760
the the universe and energy around us

1007
00:46:38,310 --> 00:46:34,780
and allow the prime creator to do to do

1008
00:46:40,410 --> 00:46:38,320
their work what so you know but I have

1009
00:46:42,240 --> 00:46:40,420
healed people from cancer I've healed

1010
00:46:45,930 --> 00:46:42,250
people people from different maladies

1011
00:46:49,710 --> 00:46:45,940
with purpose and and the healings taken

1012
00:46:52,200 --> 00:46:49,720
but it's a very how would I put it a

1013
00:46:56,460 --> 00:46:52,210

very tenuous thing because I have

1014

00:46:58,740 --> 00:46:56,470

learned that unless a person truly wants

1015

00:47:01,830 --> 00:46:58,750

to be healed even on a subconscious

1016

00:47:04,020 --> 00:47:01,840

level they have to want this there's

1017

00:47:06,450 --> 00:47:04,030

nothing that I or anyone else can do I

1018

00:47:08,670 --> 00:47:06,460

can attempt to heal I can send the

1019

00:47:10,770 --> 00:47:08,680

energies but unless they truly want it

1020

00:47:11,340 --> 00:47:10,780

there is no healing that's going to take

1021

00:47:13,680 --> 00:47:11,350

place

1022

00:47:17,820 --> 00:47:13,690

that's fascinating can you turn it on

1023

00:47:20,310 --> 00:47:17,830

and turn it off I can turn on my

1024

00:47:22,500 --> 00:47:20,320

abilities to do such yes right but as

1025

00:47:24,780 --> 00:47:22,510

far as my empathic skills feeling other

1026
00:47:27,410 --> 00:47:24,790
people's feelings their thoughts things

1027
00:47:30,540 --> 00:47:27,420
like that no I've only been taught to

1028
00:47:31,380 --> 00:47:30,550
control it so that it doesn't track me

1029
00:47:33,930 --> 00:47:31,390
crazy

1030
00:47:36,600 --> 00:47:33,940
right I could only imagine it's almost a

1031
00:47:38,310 --> 00:47:36,610
burden I would think well you know

1032
00:47:40,200 --> 00:47:38,320
growing up it was kind of like hearing a

1033
00:47:41,880 --> 00:47:40,210
thousand radio stations in your head all

1034
00:47:47,580 --> 00:47:41,890
at one time well I would know what that

1035
00:47:51,090 --> 00:47:47,590
is like absolutely well when did you

1036
00:47:53,880 --> 00:47:51,100
when did you start to put together that

1037
00:47:56,480 --> 00:47:53,890
this was an offworld thing do you

1038
00:47:58,740 --> 00:47:56,490

remember your first contact of of

1039

00:48:03,300 --> 00:47:58,750

communication and realization and that

1040

00:48:05,490 --> 00:48:03,310

this is actually what was going on no it

1041

00:48:09,780 --> 00:48:05,500

didn't quite happen for me that way but

1042

00:48:12,990 --> 00:48:09,790

I did know as I said internally that who

1043

00:48:14,670 --> 00:48:13,000

I was where I came from and just a

1044

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:14,680

backtrack a little bit to that that

1045

00:48:21,090 --> 00:48:17,680

funny part of that story is that I had

1046

00:48:25,290 --> 00:48:21,100

volunteered to be part of a group that

1047

00:48:30,450 --> 00:48:25,300

was sent to earth some 60 years back I'm

1048

00:48:32,310 --> 00:48:30,460

62 now and we volunteered and trained to

1049

00:48:34,860 --> 00:48:32,320

come to the planet Earth as part of a

1050

00:48:37,020 --> 00:48:34,870

vanguard force essentially the

1051

00:48:39,300 --> 00:48:37,030

the wave if you will to try and help

1052

00:48:42,060 --> 00:48:39,310

humanity to wake up to what we're going

1053

00:48:44,130 --> 00:48:42,070

through now which is the disclosure and

1054

00:48:46,530 --> 00:48:44,140

all the things that you know is really

1055

00:48:49,830 --> 00:48:46,540

on the forefront what's on on people's

1056

00:48:51,480 --> 00:48:49,840

minds on their lips most often and so

1057

00:48:53,310 --> 00:48:51,490

this is part of what what we've been

1058

00:48:55,500 --> 00:48:53,320

working towards so there's been other

1059

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:55,510

groups that have now come in on top of

1060

00:49:02,490 --> 00:49:00,160

those groups and but it never came as I

1061

00:49:04,530 --> 00:49:02,500

would have just a particular contact

1062

00:49:08,190 --> 00:49:04,540

that would wake me up what happened most

1063

00:49:11,580 --> 00:49:08,200

often in my life would be the situation

1064

00:49:13,710 --> 00:49:11,590

were total strangers people that I'd

1065

00:49:16,590 --> 00:49:13,720

never seen known or otherwise would come

1066

00:49:19,890 --> 00:49:16,600

up to me and say hey you're not from

1067

00:49:21,690 --> 00:49:19,900

here you're different and they knew and

1068

00:49:24,060 --> 00:49:21,700

they would tell me this and I would look

1069

00:49:25,860 --> 00:49:24,070

at them like what planet did you fall

1070

00:49:28,110 --> 00:49:25,870

off of you know and like they were out

1071

00:49:30,360 --> 00:49:28,120

of their minds I just couldn't quite

1072

00:49:34,320 --> 00:49:30,370

grasp that or accept that even though I

1073

00:49:36,480 --> 00:49:34,330

knew it inside myself now is that to say

1074

00:49:39,210 --> 00:49:36,490

that I was trying to be humble is it to

1075

00:49:45,330 --> 00:49:39,220

say that I was fooling myself I can't

1076
00:49:49,950 --> 00:49:45,340
honestly say it took me 56 years of my

1077
00:49:52,080 --> 00:49:49,960
life to finally accept that and realize

1078
00:49:55,260 --> 00:49:52,090
that this is what it was this is who I

1079
00:49:56,610 --> 00:49:55,270
am this is what I was sent to do and so

1080
00:49:58,890 --> 00:49:56,620
you know it wasn't the kind of thing

1081
00:50:01,740 --> 00:49:58,900
that just happened overnight and even

1082
00:50:04,970 --> 00:50:01,750
though I have had other experiences with

1083
00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:04,980
UFOs and have been abducted by

1084
00:50:10,530 --> 00:50:07,680
not-so-pleasant et's grays and

1085
00:50:13,860 --> 00:50:10,540
reptilians which I definitely don't want

1086
00:50:15,960 --> 00:50:13,870
any part of and the problem was is that

1087
00:50:18,270 --> 00:50:15,970
I was so in such a fool I asked for it I

1088
00:50:20,430 --> 00:50:18,280

didn't know any better I wasn't smart

1089

00:50:23,220 --> 00:50:20,440

enough to make the differentiation at

1090

00:50:26,700 --> 00:50:23,230

that time in my life but I have the

1091

00:50:28,350 --> 00:50:26,710

remarks and the pains to prove it yeah

1092

00:50:31,110 --> 00:50:28,360

you have to be careful what you ask for

1093

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:31,120

you can't get it right and with

1094

00:50:37,170 --> 00:50:34,480

everything that transpired since then of

1095

00:50:39,780 --> 00:50:37,180

course one would think NASA but

1096

00:50:41,700 --> 00:50:39,790

Honeywell your laser business and I'm

1097

00:50:43,650 --> 00:50:41,710

fascinated with the speaker technology

1098

00:50:47,240 --> 00:50:43,660

and the speakers look amazing by the way

1099

00:50:48,819 --> 00:50:47,250

do you think all of this is connected

1100

00:50:51,759 --> 00:50:48,829

yes

1101
00:50:54,039 --> 00:50:51,769
absolutely I have been driven since the

1102
00:50:56,170 --> 00:50:54,049
moment I was born to me

1103
00:50:59,890 --> 00:50:56,180
there is never a minute a day that goes

1104
00:51:02,440 --> 00:50:59,900
by for me to work 12 or 16 hour days

1105
00:51:04,930 --> 00:51:02,450
when I was younger is absolutely nothing

1106
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,940
and it was a breeze of course getting a

1107
00:51:08,380 --> 00:51:06,319
little older I'm slowing down a little

1108
00:51:10,569 --> 00:51:08,390
bit but I actually ran both of my

1109
00:51:14,380 --> 00:51:10,579
businesses and worked at NASA full-time

1110
00:51:17,380 --> 00:51:14,390
all at the same time and so I'm kind of

1111
00:51:19,239 --> 00:51:17,390
semi-retired now run the businesses it's

1112
00:51:21,039 --> 00:51:19,249
not that they're huge or anything and

1113
00:51:23,859 --> 00:51:21,049

that we have over run with any kind of

1114

00:51:25,719 --> 00:51:23,869

work or orders but they're there and we

1115

00:51:29,410 --> 00:51:25,729

do offer the service of sort of those

1116

00:51:32,019 --> 00:51:29,420

products so yeah it does take some

1117

00:51:34,299 --> 00:51:32,029

getting used to but when you're driven

1118

00:51:37,299 --> 00:51:34,309

to the point where nothing else matters

1119

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:37,309

for me learning and knowledge is the

1120

00:51:44,949 --> 00:51:40,400

only thing I've ever desired granted

1121

00:51:48,609 --> 00:51:44,959

I've been fortunate to have a reasonably

1122

00:51:50,979 --> 00:51:48,619

good IQ and and to be smart enough to do

1123

00:51:54,880 --> 00:51:50,989

things but I've always lived

1124

00:51:58,329 --> 00:51:54,890

I guess my adage is that I don't know

1125

00:52:00,489 --> 00:51:58,339

the meaning of the words I can't do this

1126

00:52:02,289 --> 00:52:00,499

or I don't know how to do that I've

1127

00:52:05,739 --> 00:52:02,299

never had that constraint never placed

1128

00:52:07,569 --> 00:52:05,749

it on myself and so if I wanted to do

1129

00:52:11,650 --> 00:52:07,579

something or needed to do something I

1130

00:52:12,939 --> 00:52:11,660

just did it and you know so I it's all

1131

00:52:16,329 --> 00:52:12,949

in how you think about it

1132

00:52:19,900 --> 00:52:16,339

with your time both at Honeywell

1133

00:52:22,209 --> 00:52:19,910

and NASA did your co-workers know

1134

00:52:25,299 --> 00:52:22,219

anything about your contact or your

1135

00:52:26,769 --> 00:52:25,309

research did you discuss it no I kind of

1136

00:52:29,170 --> 00:52:26,779

kept that a little bit on the down-low

1137

00:52:31,329 --> 00:52:29,180

doing that kind of stuff when you're in

1138

00:52:33,900 --> 00:52:31,339

those kind of positions you know you got

1139

00:52:36,579 --> 00:52:33,910

to be a little bit careful I did hold

1140

00:52:39,719 --> 00:52:36,589

top-secret clearances for DoD and

1141

00:52:42,339 --> 00:52:39,729

different things for NASA and worked on

1142

00:52:45,939 --> 00:52:42,349

secret projects and so forth to some

1143

00:52:47,949 --> 00:52:45,949

degree and developed certain processes

1144

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:47,959

and and so forth for the Space Shuttle

1145

00:52:53,559 --> 00:52:52,160

but you know you there are some people

1146

00:52:55,839 --> 00:52:53,569

that are you're maybe your closer

1147

00:52:58,180 --> 00:52:55,849

friends you might talk to and you'd be

1148

00:53:01,719 --> 00:52:58,190

surprised just how many people have

1149

00:53:02,690 --> 00:53:01,729

actually had actual physical UFO

1150

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:02,700

encounters

1151
00:53:08,720 --> 00:53:05,760
at NASA but it's the kind of thing that

1152
00:53:09,730 --> 00:53:08,730
is not necessarily talked about as much

1153
00:53:12,140 --> 00:53:09,740
as one would think

1154
00:53:14,030 --> 00:53:12,150
there's always the the people are pretty

1155
00:53:17,150 --> 00:53:14,040
afraid of losing their jobs or otherwise

1156
00:53:19,640 --> 00:53:17,160
now I was probably more vociferous about

1157
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:19,650
things like that than most people and am

1158
00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:23,040
today but you know you had to be a

1159
00:53:29,300 --> 00:53:25,440
little bit careful and what about the

1160
00:53:31,609 --> 00:53:29,310
the the flipside of that did you share

1161
00:53:33,849 --> 00:53:31,619
any of your knowledge of what was going

1162
00:53:36,589 --> 00:53:33,859
on with the space shuttle or NASA or

1163
00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:36,599

laser technology or anything like that

1164

00:53:43,370 --> 00:53:39,359

back with et were they interested in

1165

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:43,380

what you were working on no not really

1166

00:53:47,420 --> 00:53:45,359

most of the stuff we were working on is

1167

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,430

just you know pretty benign compared to

1168

00:53:51,380 --> 00:53:49,680

where they're at you've got to remember

1169

00:53:54,349 --> 00:53:51,390

you're talking about races that are

1170

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:54,359

anywhere from tens of thousands to

1171

00:53:58,690 --> 00:53:56,160

hundreds of thousands of years or even

1172

00:54:02,390 --> 00:53:58,700

millions of years in advance of us right

1173

00:54:06,290 --> 00:54:02,400

interest in you know what we do as

1174

00:54:09,500 --> 00:54:06,300

humanity and the consequences of our

1175

00:54:11,569 --> 00:54:09,510

actions say with nuclear materials and

1176

00:54:14,450 --> 00:54:11,579

and bombs and things like that missiles

1177

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:14,460

etc their biggest concern is for our

1178

00:54:20,809 --> 00:54:18,000

safety our our existence but you know

1179

00:54:23,960 --> 00:54:20,819

and they do I believe that certain

1180

00:54:26,750 --> 00:54:23,970

points in time pick certain individuals

1181

00:54:31,280 --> 00:54:26,760

to actually help or impart some

1182

00:54:33,230 --> 00:54:31,290

knowledge to to advance humanity there

1183

00:54:35,150 --> 00:54:33,240

are many individuals throughout history

1184

00:54:38,660 --> 00:54:35,160

I believe that have been helped in such

1185

00:54:42,829 --> 00:54:38,670

fashion Tesla to name one who happens to

1186

00:54:45,950 --> 00:54:42,839

be one of my heroes but they don't

1187

00:54:49,069 --> 00:54:45,960

generally just just jump in there

1188

00:54:51,620 --> 00:54:49,079

biggest thing is to the non-interference

1189

00:54:53,000 --> 00:54:51,630

directive and everybody thought there's

1190

00:54:54,500 --> 00:54:53,010

going to go oh god here we go with the

1191

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,510

Star Trek the non-interference directive

1192

00:55:01,700 --> 00:54:57,359

but it's basically the truth they will

1193

00:55:04,670 --> 00:55:01,710

not interfere in human free will and

1194

00:55:07,040 --> 00:55:04,680

what about what's going on now with

1195

00:55:09,500 --> 00:55:07,050

North Korea and all of their nuclear

1196

00:55:12,079 --> 00:55:09,510

testing are they concerned with that and

1197

00:55:13,640 --> 00:55:12,089

how I'm wondering why I've been talking

1198

00:55:15,960 --> 00:55:13,650

about this for the last couple of weeks

1199

00:55:19,380 --> 00:55:15,970

why they haven't run interference in

1200

00:55:21,330 --> 00:55:19,390

on on North Korean and Kim jong-un all

1201
00:55:23,400 --> 00:55:21,340
around here we call them Kim fatty fat

1202
00:55:26,370 --> 00:55:23,410
by the way that's that's our nickname I

1203
00:55:28,380 --> 00:55:26,380
love it yeah I'll tell you the truth

1204
00:55:30,740 --> 00:55:28,390
between you and I the guy scares me to

1205
00:55:33,330 --> 00:55:30,750
death he does but you see you know me

1206
00:55:37,590 --> 00:55:33,340
will they actually step in and do

1207
00:55:39,450 --> 00:55:37,600
anything about it and probably not you

1208
00:55:43,140 --> 00:55:39,460
know they have done everything they've

1209
00:55:45,650 --> 00:55:43,150
made every effort to talk with a certain

1210
00:55:48,900 --> 00:55:45,660
government individual or even certain

1211
00:55:50,880 --> 00:55:48,910
governments of certain countries almost

1212
00:55:53,040 --> 00:55:50,890
everyone has had their opportunities and

1213
00:55:54,660 --> 00:55:53,050

most of the time the government turns

1214

00:55:57,180 --> 00:55:54,670

them away and says no we're not

1215

00:55:59,040 --> 00:55:57,190

interested you know and you can go back

1216

00:56:00,420 --> 00:55:59,050

to the Accords and their packs made with

1217

00:56:03,420 --> 00:56:00,430

the greys and all that kind of stuff

1218

00:56:06,780 --> 00:56:03,430

there are the technology instead of

1219

00:56:07,920 --> 00:56:06,790

healing the planet and giving humanity

1220

00:56:10,350 --> 00:56:07,930

everything that we could have ever

1221

00:56:13,790 --> 00:56:10,360

possibly dreamed of if we would only set

1222

00:56:17,760 --> 00:56:13,800

aside our nukes but we wouldn't do it so

1223

00:56:21,690 --> 00:56:17,770

they actually they watch and of course

1224

00:56:24,360 --> 00:56:21,700

are concerned but they really would not

1225

00:56:25,740 --> 00:56:24,370

step in to do anything if we wanted to

1226
00:56:30,660 --> 00:56:25,750
destroy ourselves they're not going to

1227
00:56:32,970 --> 00:56:30,670
stop us however they will stop or take

1228
00:56:36,360 --> 00:56:32,980
action if we are going to destroy the

1229
00:56:39,150 --> 00:56:36,370
planet because the planet is a living

1230
00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,160
entity and as part of an entire system

1231
00:56:44,010 --> 00:56:42,160
and systems and that represents a

1232
00:56:46,560 --> 00:56:44,020
balance and an energy and force

1233
00:56:49,740 --> 00:56:46,570
throughout this local part of the

1234
00:56:53,070 --> 00:56:49,750
universe and that affects a lot more

1235
00:56:53,580 --> 00:56:53,080
beings and entities than just people on

1236
00:56:56,280 --> 00:56:53,590
earth

1237
00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,290
yeah I'm allowed to have them yeah I've

1238
00:57:01,500 --> 00:56:58,240

often thought about that aspect of it

1239

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:01,510

because we know with all of our findings

1240

00:57:05,250 --> 00:57:03,280

of the different exoplanets out there

1241

00:57:08,760 --> 00:57:05,260

that you know finding an earth-like

1242

00:57:10,650 --> 00:57:08,770

planet is tough right a water you know

1243

00:57:12,840 --> 00:57:10,660

you know perfect the Goldilocks on all

1244

00:57:14,700 --> 00:57:12,850

of that that's that's rare there's

1245

00:57:17,100 --> 00:57:14,710

plenty of them out there's part tens of

1246

00:57:19,320 --> 00:57:17,110

thousands if not you know millions of

1247

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:19,330

earth-like planets in in the universe we

1248

00:57:25,050 --> 00:57:22,960

know that but it's still rare it's the

1249

00:57:27,630 --> 00:57:25,060

only one in our solar system and I don't

1250

00:57:29,520 --> 00:57:27,640

know how many are in the Milky Way so it

1251

00:57:31,440 --> 00:57:29,530

would be in the best interest of each

1252

00:57:33,960 --> 00:57:31,450

to make sure that this beautiful planet

1253

00:57:37,770 --> 00:57:33,970

stays a beautiful planet and doesn't

1254

00:57:41,100 --> 00:57:37,780

turn into a radioactive nightmare yeah a

1255

00:57:45,930 --> 00:57:41,110

wasteland absolutely you know because we

1256

00:57:47,700 --> 00:57:45,940

often do not think before we act and we

1257

00:57:51,390 --> 00:57:47,710

are definitely setting ourselves up for

1258

00:57:54,570 --> 00:57:51,400

demise and great still going on here

1259

00:57:56,670 --> 00:57:54,580

it's not just Kim Jung under other Kim

1260

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:56,680

Jung owns to take his place even if he

1261

00:58:04,220 --> 00:57:59,440

were to look to leave or be eliminated

1262

00:58:06,900 --> 00:58:04,230

so you know it it goes very deep and

1263

00:58:09,150 --> 00:58:06,910

mankind is a party animal and as long as

1264

00:58:10,380 --> 00:58:09,160

things are moving along pretty good he

1265

00:58:13,200 --> 00:58:10,390

doesn't stop to pay too much attention

1266

00:58:14,970 --> 00:58:13,210

know I've used those exact words

1267

00:58:16,920 --> 00:58:14,980

and we're right now we're still a little

1268

00:58:18,840 --> 00:58:16,930

immature man it's like we're 20 years

1269

00:58:20,760 --> 00:58:18,850

old in college and away from home for

1270

00:58:22,380 --> 00:58:20,770

the first time you know and that's

1271

00:58:23,730 --> 00:58:22,390

that's really the truth that's a really

1272

00:58:24,930 --> 00:58:23,740

good way to look at it Dale our guest

1273

00:58:26,940 --> 00:58:24,940

tonight Dale harder

1274

00:58:29,610 --> 00:58:26,950

this is fade to black I'm your host

1275

00:58:33,150 --> 00:58:29,620

Jimmy church this is truly bespoke radio

1276

00:58:34,770 --> 00:58:33,160

for the masses now more retail after

1277

00:58:37,200 --> 00:58:34,780

this and when we come back we got to go

1278

00:58:38,730 --> 00:58:37,210

straight to all of the Palladian

1279

00:58:40,050 --> 00:58:38,740

information that he has and we'll do

1280

00:58:44,780 --> 00:58:40,060

that right after this short break

1281

00:58:56,880 --> 00:58:52,640

[Music]

1282

00:58:59,010 --> 00:58:56,890

this is fade to black

1283

00:59:02,700 --> 00:58:59,020

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1284

00:59:04,490 --> 00:59:02,710

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1285

00:59:07,800 --> 00:59:04,500

alliance

1286

00:59:11,130 --> 00:59:07,810

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1287

00:59:21,300 --> 00:59:11,140

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1288

00:59:22,980 --> 00:59:21,310

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1289

00:59:25,920 --> 00:59:22,990

repping the planet and you're listening

1290

00:59:26,610 --> 00:59:25,930

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1291

00:59:29,130 --> 00:59:26,620

black

1292

00:59:33,720 --> 00:59:29,140

on the game changer network and the kgr

1293

00:59:35,880 --> 00:59:33,730

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1294

00:59:59,550 --> 00:59:35,890

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1295

01:00:02,970 --> 00:59:59,560

radio calm ancient life oil life

1296

01:00:05,580 --> 01:00:02,980

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1297

01:00:07,920 --> 01:00:05,590

ancient life oil from the source this

1298

01:00:10,920 --> 01:00:07,930

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1299

01:00:13,200 --> 01:00:10,930

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1300

01:00:15,720 --> 01:00:13,210

healthy you're happy the truth about

1301

01:00:18,930 --> 01:00:15,730

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1302

01:00:22,080 --> 01:00:18,940

give back to mankind life longevity and

1303

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:22,090

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1304

01:00:27,240 --> 01:00:24,880

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1305

01:00:30,000 --> 01:00:27,250

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1306

01:00:33,360 --> 01:00:30,010

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1307

01:00:37,230 --> 01:00:33,370

calm today that's ancient life oil

1308

01:00:40,080 --> 01:00:37,240

dot-com the best purest organic and

1309

01:00:42,810 --> 01:00:40,090

non-gmo CBD in the world

1310

01:00:43,950 --> 01:00:42,820

go back li tapi the statements made

1311

01:00:44,940 --> 01:00:43,960

regarding these products have not been

1312

01:00:46,200 --> 01:00:44,950

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1313

01:00:47,490 --> 01:00:46,210

Administration these products are not

1314

01:00:49,290 --> 01:00:47,500

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1315

01:00:50,670 --> 01:00:49,300

prevent any disease please consult your

1316

01:00:51,810 --> 01:00:50,680

health care professional about potential

1317

01:00:55,880 --> 01:00:51,820

interactions or other possible

1318

01:00:59,970 --> 01:00:55,890

complications before using any product

1319

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:59,980

what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

1320

01:01:04,340 --> 01:01:01,680

fade to black and

1321

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:04,350

to the audience so much that they have

1322

01:01:08,600 --> 01:01:06,240

put together the ultimate stereo

1323

01:01:09,440 --> 01:01:08,610

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1324

01:01:13,460 --> 01:01:09,450

for you

1325

01:01:16,370 --> 01:01:13,470

man check this out the studio dome SBB

1326

01:01:20,090 --> 01:01:16,380

two stereo system is here it's featuring

1327

01:01:22,640 --> 01:01:20,100

two studio boombox two SBB two wireless

1328

01:01:25,100 --> 01:01:22,650

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

1329

01:01:27,230 --> 01:01:25,110

custom hardshell case this studio dome

1330

01:01:30,170 --> 01:01:27,240

system features the very latest in

1331

01:01:33,500 --> 01:01:30,180

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

1332

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,510

range boom boxes are in true wireless

1333

01:01:38,240 --> 01:01:36,000

stereo you've got to hear this it's

1334

01:01:40,910 --> 01:01:38,250

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1335

01:01:44,290 --> 01:01:40,920

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1336

01:01:47,060 --> 01:01:44,300

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1337

01:01:49,730 --> 01:01:47,070

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1338

01:01:53,410 --> 01:01:49,740

radio.com click on the studio dome

1339

01:01:55,790 --> 01:01:53,420

banner gobekli tepe

1340

01:01:57,500 --> 01:01:55,800

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1341

01:01:59,810 --> 01:01:57,510

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1342

01:02:01,940 --> 01:01:59,820

church on fade to black across the globe

1343

01:02:05,070 --> 01:02:01,950

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1344

01:02:12,180 --> 01:02:05,080

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1345

01:02:27,740 --> 01:02:25,420

[Music]

1346

01:02:29,090 --> 01:02:27,750

welcome back fade to black I'm gonna

1347

01:02:33,470 --> 01:02:29,100

host Jimmy Church I guess and I Dale

1348

01:02:35,420 --> 01:02:33,480

harder 45 years of research lady in

1349

01:02:39,890 --> 01:02:35,430

contacts which goes back to his

1350

01:02:44,840 --> 01:02:39,900

childhood and where would like to go now

1351

01:02:48,860 --> 01:02:44,850

with Dale Dale how did you find out that

1352

01:02:52,340 --> 01:02:48,870

it was the Pelagians that that that may

1353

01:02:54,170 --> 01:02:52,350

have brought you here but also who they

1354

01:02:58,640 --> 01:02:54,180

were what what happened there take us

1355

01:03:03,800 --> 01:02:58,650

through that as I said I had those

1356

01:03:05,810 --> 01:03:03,810

memories from childhood and I as I said

1357

01:03:08,450 --> 01:03:05,820

that story before that I had volunteered

1358

01:03:11,720 --> 01:03:08,460

for all of this one of the funny aspects

1359

01:03:13,730 --> 01:03:11,730

of that is that at the point where I was

1360

01:03:17,480 --> 01:03:13,740

on the ship and literally on the way to

1361

01:03:20,270 --> 01:03:17,490

earth getting ready to assume my

1362

01:03:23,420 --> 01:03:20,280

physical form here because we couldn't

1363

01:03:26,180 --> 01:03:23,430

survive in a in a plate lan full form

1364

01:03:28,970 --> 01:03:26,190

here for any length of time so we're all

1365

01:03:31,610 --> 01:03:28,980

getting ready to leave the ship and my

1366

01:03:33,920 --> 01:03:31,620

time comes to get off and I literally

1367

01:03:35,480 --> 01:03:33,930

changed my mind I said no no no I can't

1368

01:03:37,160 --> 01:03:35,490

go I'm not going I'm not going and they

1369

01:03:38,570 --> 01:03:37,170

literally pushed me off their ship that

1370

01:03:39,740 --> 01:03:38,580

you volunteered you haven't gone through

1371

01:03:43,660 --> 01:03:39,750

the training and I get the hell out

1372

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:43,670

there so I I remember that much of it

1373

01:03:49,970 --> 01:03:48,180

and I have always had and you say after

1374

01:03:53,600 --> 01:03:49,980

I got here and I remembered some of

1375

01:03:57,410 --> 01:03:53,610

those details I've always had a affinity

1376
01:03:59,360 --> 01:03:57,420
for the Pleiades and every time I would

1377
01:04:00,980 --> 01:03:59,370
look at the night sky and I loved

1378
01:04:04,190 --> 01:04:00,990
looking at the stars I mean I've been in

1379
01:04:07,700 --> 01:04:04,200
stargazers since as as soon as I could

1380
01:04:10,310 --> 01:04:07,710
see the sky and I always gravitated to

1381
01:04:12,980 --> 01:04:10,320
that particular star cluster and when I

1382
01:04:16,700 --> 01:04:12,990
looked at it there was something inside

1383
01:04:19,580 --> 01:04:16,710
me that always said home and I would lay

1384
01:04:23,200 --> 01:04:19,590
for hours on the side of the hill by one

1385
01:04:26,810 --> 01:04:23,210
of our on our big farm we actually had a

1386
01:04:29,060 --> 01:04:26,820
many thousands of acres in Tennessee and

1387
01:04:30,770 --> 01:04:29,070
I would lay on the hill there looking at

1388
01:04:33,350 --> 01:04:30,780

the stars at night and I would just gaze

1389

01:04:36,410 --> 01:04:33,360

at that and just just dream about being

1390

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:36,420

out there and knew that's where I belong

1391

01:04:40,460 --> 01:04:38,160

so I've always know

1392

01:04:42,620 --> 01:04:40,470

but there was you know could I prove it

1393

01:04:46,460 --> 01:04:42,630

to you or that kind of thing no it's

1394

01:04:49,130 --> 01:04:46,470

strictly a personal thing okay so it was

1395

01:04:51,590 --> 01:04:49,140

there ever a direct communication what

1396

01:04:54,860 --> 01:04:51,600

I'm wondering is have they been able to

1397

01:04:59,090 --> 01:04:54,870

tell you exactly what star in that star

1398

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:59,100

system that they are from an planet well

1399

01:05:05,300 --> 01:05:01,200

I know that I hail from the planet

1400

01:05:09,620 --> 01:05:05,310

called era which is around the

1401
01:05:11,690 --> 01:05:09,630
historical togedda and I remember that

1402
01:05:14,060 --> 01:05:11,700
that part of it now here's the funny

1403
01:05:15,980 --> 01:05:14,070
aspect of it is that even though that I

1404
01:05:18,350 --> 01:05:15,990
know that I came from there and I was

1405
01:05:24,980 --> 01:05:18,360
many hundreds of years old when I went

1406
01:05:28,400 --> 01:05:24,990
on this mission I do not have all the

1407
01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:28,410
information I don't know exactly what

1408
01:05:34,250 --> 01:05:31,440
the extent of my mission is today and

1409
01:05:36,020 --> 01:05:34,260
many times I ask my brothers and sisters

1410
01:05:38,420 --> 01:05:36,030
you know when we got called further

1411
01:05:41,300 --> 01:05:38,430
ships and so forth I see come on it's

1412
01:05:44,510 --> 01:05:41,310
time I need a family reunion I would

1413
01:05:46,640 --> 01:05:44,520

like to meet face-to-face just as

1414

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:46,650

families here on the planet you know

1415

01:05:51,890 --> 01:05:49,260

sometimes there's a only thing that that

1416

01:05:55,070 --> 01:05:51,900

will cure an eel or an inside need is

1417

01:05:56,720 --> 01:05:55,080

family and so I said you know why

1418

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:56,730

couldn't you just stop in and give me a

1419

01:06:00,860 --> 01:05:59,160

little talk let's meet let's talk for a

1420

01:06:03,410 --> 01:06:00,870

while I need to clear some things up if

1421

01:06:05,420 --> 01:06:03,420

you want me to serve and that's what I'm

1422

01:06:08,570 --> 01:06:05,430

here for then then I need some more

1423

01:06:11,900 --> 01:06:08,580

confirmation but that still is yet to be

1424

01:06:14,750 --> 01:06:11,910

forthcoming so you know they they have

1425

01:06:16,550 --> 01:06:14,760

not been should I say real cooperative

1426

01:06:20,930 --> 01:06:16,560

in that area and sometimes it's a little

1427

01:06:23,330 --> 01:06:20,940

frustrating but I intend to do you know

1428

01:06:26,600 --> 01:06:23,340

the best that I can continue to serve

1429

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:26,610

all of humanity and on a daily basis

1430

01:06:31,760 --> 01:06:29,280

starting with each individual that I

1431

01:06:33,740 --> 01:06:31,770

come across every single day do you have

1432

01:06:37,550 --> 01:06:33,750

any memories of the planet what was it

1433

01:06:40,070 --> 01:06:37,560

like I do not have a lot of memories of

1434

01:06:44,270 --> 01:06:40,080

it I know that I have a wife I know that

1435

01:06:51,399 --> 01:06:44,280

I had a family I do know of played in

1436

01:06:54,799 --> 01:06:51,409

existence to an extent the pleasure as

1437

01:06:59,749 --> 01:06:54,809

beings are considerably higher in

1438

01:07:04,669 --> 01:06:59,759

frequency then then humankind are they

1439

01:07:06,699 --> 01:07:04,679

are basically we are them they are the

1440

01:07:09,649 --> 01:07:06,709

closest thing to the being of the humans

1441

01:07:13,309 --> 01:07:09,659

that's where humanity comes from even

1442

01:07:16,099 --> 01:07:13,319

though humanity actually has 12 stranded

1443

01:07:19,459 --> 01:07:16,109

DNA only two strands are active at this

1444

01:07:21,979 --> 01:07:19,469

time and we have basically about 12

1445

01:07:25,309 --> 01:07:21,989

different ET races that have contributed

1446

01:07:28,719 --> 01:07:25,319

to the human DNA which is what makes

1447

01:07:31,579 --> 01:07:28,729

this planet and our people here unique

1448

01:07:34,009 --> 01:07:31,589

but they are most concerned with us

1449

01:07:37,189 --> 01:07:34,019

because we are the closest thing to them

1450

01:07:39,859 --> 01:07:37,199

and vice versa so they feel responsible

1451

01:07:41,870 --> 01:07:39,869

for us they watch over us and they have

1452

01:07:44,149 --> 01:07:41,880

that connection to us when you say

1453

01:07:47,659 --> 01:07:44,159

higher-frequency would we be able to see

1454

01:07:51,259 --> 01:07:47,669

them if they were here yes absolutely

1455

01:07:53,299 --> 01:07:51,269

okay but a lot of times their ship we

1456

01:07:55,429 --> 01:07:53,309

call them the light crafts they do take

1457

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:55,439

physical form but a lot of times people

1458

01:07:59,269 --> 01:07:57,119

will see what looks like the plasma

1459

01:08:03,439 --> 01:07:59,279

balls or the light crafts and those are

1460

01:08:06,349 --> 01:08:03,449

typically play yarn and what it is is

1461

01:08:08,599 --> 01:08:06,359

that craft is basically phased they kind

1462

01:08:12,249 --> 01:08:08,609

of ride they ride the the curtain

1463

01:08:14,989 --> 01:08:12,259

between physical and and astral or

1464

01:08:19,339 --> 01:08:14,999

physical and higher frequency and that

1465

01:08:21,620 --> 01:08:19,349

it requires less energy than it does to

1466

01:08:25,069 --> 01:08:21,630

completely materialize into this low

1467

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,079

realm the existence on this planet the

1468

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:27,839

frequency that we occupy is about as low

1469

01:08:35,390 --> 01:08:31,440

as you can get and it affords a great

1470

01:08:37,490 --> 01:08:35,400

deal of experience on this planet and

1471

01:08:41,089 --> 01:08:37,500

that's a reason so many beings are here

1472

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:41,099

at this time to experience that but it

1473

01:08:47,839 --> 01:08:44,719

does take for example I can't go on to a

1474

01:08:50,359 --> 01:08:47,849

lady and craft for any length of time

1475

01:08:53,209 --> 01:08:50,369

because my frequency is too low it would

1476

01:08:54,979 --> 01:08:53,219

literally kill me and they can't come

1477

01:08:57,470 --> 01:08:54,989

here and stay for a great deal of time

1478

01:08:59,870 --> 01:08:57,480

or a length of time as full plate and

1479

01:09:01,339 --> 01:08:59,880

play on because their frequency is too

1480

01:09:03,880 --> 01:09:01,349

high and again it would take its toll on

1481

01:09:06,610 --> 01:09:03,890

them so there's a

1482

01:09:08,500 --> 01:09:06,620

you know a compromise and that's the

1483

01:09:11,680 --> 01:09:08,510

reason I had to go through a birthing

1484

01:09:14,020 --> 01:09:11,690

process and take a physical form to

1485

01:09:18,220 --> 01:09:14,030

exist here and that makes me the hybrid

1486

01:09:21,730 --> 01:09:18,230

action but the soul and the the energy

1487

01:09:27,550 --> 01:09:21,740

that that animates me who I am is hails

1488

01:09:29,950 --> 01:09:27,560

as play on so well that star cluster as

1489

01:09:33,820 --> 01:09:29,960

we all know is about four hundred and

1490

01:09:36,910 --> 01:09:33,830

forty four light years right from Earth

1491

01:09:40,270 --> 01:09:36,920

that's a that's a horribly long distance

1492

01:09:42,820 --> 01:09:40,280

how how do they get here do you know how

1493

01:09:46,780 --> 01:09:42,830

technically they're able to to actually

1494

01:09:52,720 --> 01:09:46,790

you know leap that kind of distance well

1495

01:09:54,670 --> 01:09:52,730

you know it it's a process that what it

1496

01:09:58,600 --> 01:09:54,680

really comes down to is that humanity

1497

01:10:01,950 --> 01:09:58,610

has not yet realized that time-space and

1498

01:10:04,570 --> 01:10:01,960

thought are all the same thing mmm and

1499

01:10:07,360 --> 01:10:04,580

what they do is they're in the physical

1500

01:10:10,600 --> 01:10:07,370

craft like the craft that Billie mirror

1501

01:10:12,820 --> 01:10:10,610

wood was talking about and I used to

1502

01:10:14,890 --> 01:10:12,830

talk with him I I wrote him letters I

1503

01:10:17,200 --> 01:10:14,900

spoke with him saw a lot of the

1504

01:10:21,190 --> 01:10:17,210

materials are stuck back in the 80s and

1505

01:10:25,360 --> 01:10:21,200

I do believe that his contacts in the

1506

01:10:28,620 --> 01:10:25,370

early stages were real what I think

1507

01:10:32,890 --> 01:10:28,630

happened later on is that certain

1508

01:10:36,910 --> 01:10:32,900

aspects of that group got involved and

1509

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:36,920

it became more of a idol as well

1510

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,960

forgive me for saying cultish kind of

1511

01:10:42,040 --> 01:10:40,400

thing I can't think of the right word to

1512

01:10:44,080 --> 01:10:42,050

know that but that would be the class

1513

01:10:46,180 --> 01:10:44,090

they're gonna let it astray and I know

1514

01:10:50,050 --> 01:10:46,190

there was a great deal of effort on

1515

01:10:51,760 --> 01:10:50,060

other people's behalf to kind of push

1516

01:10:53,950 --> 01:10:51,770

the truth to the side and make it

1517

01:10:56,200 --> 01:10:53,960

something that it wasn't money but the

1518

01:10:59,800 --> 01:10:56,210

original contacts I believe were quite

1519

01:11:03,130 --> 01:10:59,810

real and so those were crafts in

1520

01:11:06,010 --> 01:11:03,140

physical but what happens is that they

1521

01:11:08,920 --> 01:11:06,020

can take that physical craft which in a

1522

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:08,930

lot of cases is a living entity that's

1523

01:11:15,070 --> 01:11:11,120

the type of technology that they possess

1524

01:11:16,810 --> 01:11:15,080

and others and this living technology

1525

01:11:21,790 --> 01:11:16,820

literally bonds with

1526

01:11:24,580 --> 01:11:21,800

it's cohabitants and they can they start

1527

01:11:26,830 --> 01:11:24,590

off to assume up to the speed of light

1528

01:11:28,660 --> 01:11:26,840

and at the point of transition of speed

1529

01:11:30,520 --> 01:11:28,670

of light which is a very difficult thing

1530

01:11:33,760 --> 01:11:30,530

to do we won't go into all the details

1531

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:33,770

but they literally convert themselves

1532

01:11:40,959 --> 01:11:37,760

into thought energy and in that instant

1533

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:40,969

they instantaneously can be anywhere in

1534

01:11:46,780 --> 01:11:44,480

the universe and then they they pop out

1535

01:11:49,120 --> 01:11:46,790

of that point close to where they want

1536

01:11:53,260 --> 01:11:49,130

to be and literally have to decelerate

1537

01:11:56,169 --> 01:11:53,270

them from Lightspeed so it takes a

1538

01:11:58,569 --> 01:11:56,179

literal time to get up to speed and time

1539

01:12:01,000 --> 01:11:58,579

to decelerate from speed but the actual

1540

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:01,010

travel the distance is no time at all

1541

01:12:08,200 --> 01:12:04,480

the the memories that you have being on

1542

01:12:10,120 --> 01:12:08,210

the ship or a ship I should say is that

1543

01:12:15,339 --> 01:12:10,130

the process that was going down as far

1544

01:12:17,770 --> 01:12:15,349

as you know I'm not question you you

1545

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,780

traveled here on a ship that was your

1546

01:12:21,550 --> 01:12:19,760

memory and so yes that's what I'm

1547

01:12:23,379 --> 01:12:21,560

referring to was that the same process

1548

01:12:26,020 --> 01:12:23,389

for you to get here hey yeah yes it was

1549

01:12:27,939 --> 01:12:26,030

but I agreeing who I wasn't just a group

1550

01:12:30,910 --> 01:12:27,949

of people on board the ship we were not

1551

01:12:33,069 --> 01:12:30,920

in control of the ship or otherwise it's

1552

01:12:34,419 --> 01:12:33,079

it's literally something that happens

1553

01:12:36,040 --> 01:12:34,429

it's kind of like the captain is

1554

01:12:37,839 --> 01:12:36,050

steering the ship and if he turns right

1555

01:12:39,819 --> 01:12:37,849

or left you're not totally aware of it

1556

01:12:41,979 --> 01:12:39,829

but you know that something is happening

1557

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:41,989

so that it happens throughout the entire

1558

01:12:46,209 --> 01:12:44,960

ship instantaneously right now you

1559

01:12:48,510 --> 01:12:46,219

mentioned something earlier I want to

1560

01:12:52,089 --> 01:12:48,520

jump back to this it kind of blew my me

1561

01:12:55,000 --> 01:12:52,099

which is fascinating so you you had a

1562

01:12:57,970 --> 01:12:55,010

y-you have a wife a family you have

1563

01:13:00,879 --> 01:12:57,980

everything there so that were you part

1564

01:13:03,760 --> 01:13:00,889

of like a space core right the platings

1565

01:13:05,709 --> 01:13:03,770

space core right you know was you know I

1566

01:13:10,270 --> 01:13:05,719

can't honestly answer that I don't know

1567

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:10,280

I really don't know I know that play are

1568

01:13:17,020 --> 01:13:13,520

in general because of when you get into

1569

01:13:18,399 --> 01:13:17,030

the higher level say the 456 the levels

1570

01:13:21,850 --> 01:13:18,409

as they call it and that's not

1571

01:13:24,669 --> 01:13:21,860

dimensions necessarily it is levels of

1572

01:13:26,919 --> 01:13:24,679

energy levels of frequency levels of

1573

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,929

existence when you get into the next

1574

01:13:30,240 --> 01:13:28,880

levels where earth is headed now where

1575

01:13:32,240 --> 01:13:30,250

humanity is headed

1576

01:13:34,920 --> 01:13:32,250

and where we hope we're going to end up

1577

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:34,930

we literally will be at a point where

1578

01:13:40,680 --> 01:13:38,320

there will be no lying everyone will

1579

01:13:44,940 --> 01:13:40,690

know everyone's thoughts all the time

1580

01:13:47,070 --> 01:13:44,950

and we will also be creators in the in

1581

01:13:50,130 --> 01:13:47,080

the sense that anything that we desire

1582

01:13:53,190 --> 01:13:50,140

think or our wish to create is created

1583

01:13:59,210 --> 01:13:53,200

instantaneously so you literally have to

1584

01:14:02,670 --> 01:13:59,220

be of the how would I say you have to be

1585

01:14:05,280 --> 01:14:02,680

able to control your thoughts able to

1586

01:14:07,140 --> 01:14:05,290

control your being and and be very

1587

01:14:09,360 --> 01:14:07,150

careful what you create and how you

1588

01:14:11,070 --> 01:14:09,370

create it because there is nothing that

1589

01:14:14,220 --> 01:14:11,080

is held back and there is nothing that

1590

01:14:16,200 --> 01:14:14,230

anyone else does not know so as you move

1591

01:14:19,500 --> 01:14:16,210

higher and higher in frequency as you

1592

01:14:22,980 --> 01:14:19,510

become lighter and lighter in etheric

1593

01:14:24,990 --> 01:14:22,990

realm you you begin to lose all of the

1594

01:14:27,150 --> 01:14:25,000

things that we have here you see if

1595

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:27,160

mankind were able at this point to

1596

01:14:31,650 --> 01:14:29,440

produce everything that he thought of

1597

01:14:34,320 --> 01:14:31,660

her desired imagine what the

1598

01:14:36,500 --> 01:14:34,330

consequences would be zo

1599

01:14:40,080 --> 01:14:36,510

yeah go ahead go ahead I'm sorry Dale

1600

01:14:42,450 --> 01:14:40,090

problem so I guess it does take that's

1601

01:14:45,810 --> 01:14:42,460

the reason it takes so long to ascend

1602

01:14:49,440 --> 01:14:45,820

the reason it takes so long to become in

1603

01:14:52,080 --> 01:14:49,450

control and aware of what we are but

1604

01:14:54,810 --> 01:14:52,090

that is exactly where humanity is headed

1605

01:14:57,060 --> 01:14:54,820

right now and we're going to get back to

1606

01:15:01,080 --> 01:14:57,070

that I do I have one other question then

1607

01:15:05,340 --> 01:15:01,090

we'll move on the transition from being

1608

01:15:09,710 --> 01:15:05,350

a hundred or hundreds of years old back

1609

01:15:12,960 --> 01:15:09,720

there to here and into an infant's body

1610

01:15:16,080 --> 01:15:12,970

what is what is going on there was your

1611

01:15:20,520 --> 01:15:16,090

conscience the economy you're yourself

1612

01:15:23,460 --> 01:15:20,530

you're it transferred into another child

1613

01:15:25,890 --> 01:15:23,470

or were you that child that was

1614

01:15:27,780 --> 01:15:25,900

transferred am I making sense yeah I

1615

01:15:29,700 --> 01:15:27,790

think well I I understand kind of where

1616

01:15:32,370 --> 01:15:29,710

you're going what you want to get to in

1617

01:15:34,710 --> 01:15:32,380

other words yes blue yarn can have

1618

01:15:37,800 --> 01:15:34,720

physical forms but we don't have a

1619

01:15:39,630 --> 01:15:37,810

physical form that is so dense as as one

1620

01:15:41,640 --> 01:15:39,640

would believe here on earth in other

1621

01:15:43,690 --> 01:15:41,650

words it's kind of like if you see a

1622

01:15:46,750 --> 01:15:43,700

ghost okay

1623

01:15:48,160 --> 01:15:46,760

ghost has physical shape and form but is

1624

01:15:51,640 --> 01:15:48,170

not so heavy

1625

01:15:53,440 --> 01:15:51,650

no not so dense as to be in the

1626

01:15:56,220 --> 01:15:53,450

physicality in this third level and

1627

01:16:01,150 --> 01:15:56,230

dimension that we occupy right now so

1628

01:16:03,790 --> 01:16:01,160

taking that ghost-like person or energy

1629

01:16:06,850 --> 01:16:03,800

and smashing it into a little ball if

1630

01:16:11,410 --> 01:16:06,860

you will and and putting it inside a

1631

01:16:14,320 --> 01:16:11,420

human body or person is a very easy

1632

01:16:15,880 --> 01:16:14,330

thing to do it's essentially the same as

1633

01:16:17,950 --> 01:16:15,890

you know when we talk about the soul

1634

01:16:19,570 --> 01:16:17,960

entering the body when does that take

1635

01:16:22,090 --> 01:16:19,580

place etcetera etcetera and there's been

1636

01:16:24,130 --> 01:16:22,100

so many arguments about that or

1637

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:24,140

otherwise but it's the same kind of

1638

01:16:29,380 --> 01:16:26,960

thing the body is created it's just it

1639

01:16:32,770 --> 01:16:29,390

is a vessel right and then the the soul

1640

01:16:34,690 --> 01:16:32,780

enters in and it sounds like because you

1641

01:16:37,480 --> 01:16:34,700

have a different vertebrae count and

1642

01:16:43,150 --> 01:16:37,490

some other physical differences that

1643

01:16:46,510 --> 01:16:43,160

that your body your baby self was placed

1644

01:16:47,980 --> 01:16:46,520

here is would that be because you'd also

1645

01:16:53,230 --> 01:16:47,990

did you ever find out who your real

1646

01:16:55,570 --> 01:16:53,240

parents were oh I have no actual blood

1647

01:17:00,040 --> 01:16:55,580

relatives on the planet save my daughter

1648

01:17:04,620 --> 01:17:00,050

very interesting so your baby self do

1649

01:17:10,780 --> 01:17:08,230

yeah I believe that I came in my play

1650

01:17:14,170 --> 01:17:10,790

iron form and that form was then

1651

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:14,180

transmitted into a child that was left

1652

01:17:18,850 --> 01:17:17,360

and given at that time so you know

1653

01:17:21,730 --> 01:17:18,860

whether or not I took someone else's

1654

01:17:23,620 --> 01:17:21,740

place or it was a blank slate and I went

1655

01:17:26,050 --> 01:17:23,630

into that right and I don't all the

1656

01:17:28,900 --> 01:17:26,060

details of that yeah fascinating and do

1657

01:17:30,400 --> 01:17:28,910

you think that the if that was the way

1658

01:17:33,940 --> 01:17:30,410

that it happened I understand that you

1659

01:17:36,880 --> 01:17:33,950

don't fully understand I don't know or

1660

01:17:38,320 --> 01:17:36,890

remember all of those details and they

1661

01:17:39,880 --> 01:17:38,330

tell me you know they say well some

1662

01:17:42,130 --> 01:17:39,890

things we've blanked out you don't need

1663

01:17:43,780 --> 01:17:42,140

to know or you know if you knew every

1664

01:17:45,220 --> 01:17:43,790

detail it would prevent you from doing

1665

01:17:47,140 --> 01:17:45,230

your job and I said well that's a bad

1666

01:17:49,120 --> 01:17:47,150

answer it's a right a cop-out

1667

01:17:51,250 --> 01:17:49,130

essentially to me but you know I can

1668

01:17:54,640 --> 01:17:51,260

understand some things are better left

1669

01:17:55,180 --> 01:17:54,650

undone so I do remember maybe more than

1670

01:17:59,229 --> 01:17:55,190

I was

1671

01:18:01,900 --> 01:17:59,239

those two but I knew enough to know you

1672

01:18:03,880 --> 01:18:01,910

know and it has helped me to deal with

1673

01:18:06,220 --> 01:18:03,890

what I had to do but like I said it

1674

01:18:10,330 --> 01:18:06,230

still took me 56 years to accept it

1675

01:18:11,950 --> 01:18:10,340

sure and do you think the the baby you

1676

01:18:15,280 --> 01:18:11,960

are for the lack of a better description

1677

01:18:17,740 --> 01:18:15,290

please do you think the baby use a DNA

1678

01:18:19,330 --> 01:18:17,750

was altered slightly you know for the

1679

01:18:21,040 --> 01:18:19,340

vertebreak on the other fit you know to

1680

01:18:22,330 --> 01:18:21,050

explain for the other physical

1681

01:18:24,970 --> 01:18:22,340

difference there were certain

1682

01:18:28,660 --> 01:18:24,980

differences you know I can they say the

1683

01:18:30,729 --> 01:18:28,670

average person's temperature is 98.6 my

1684

01:18:34,090 --> 01:18:30,739

average temperature is about ninety five

1685

01:18:36,010 --> 01:18:34,100

ninety five point four on a typical day

1686

01:18:37,570 --> 01:18:36,020

in fact that was measured today and

1687

01:18:40,150 --> 01:18:37,580

that's what it was so and what about

1688

01:18:43,000 --> 01:18:40,160

blood it's much but it is a difference

1689

01:18:45,040 --> 01:18:43,010

yeah that's that's extreme what about

1690

01:18:49,900 --> 01:18:45,050

blood what kind of blood type are you

1691

01:18:52,990 --> 01:18:49,910

I don't know okay and even with having a

1692

01:18:56,979 --> 01:18:53,000

couple of relatively serious operations

1693

01:18:59,320 --> 01:18:56,989

in the last two years every time I go in

1694

01:19:02,350 --> 01:18:59,330

or have anything done to me or otherwise

1695

01:19:03,970 --> 01:19:02,360

I ask them what is my blood type and

1696

01:19:05,530 --> 01:19:03,980

they always come up with some silly

1697

01:19:07,900 --> 01:19:05,540

answer all we didn't test it or we

1698

01:19:09,850 --> 01:19:07,910

didn't check it her so you cannot do an

1699

01:19:14,260 --> 01:19:09,860

operation on a person like you've done

1700

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:14,270

on me and without having whole blood on

1701

01:19:19,479 --> 01:19:17,840

hand just in case and they still come up

1702

01:19:21,790 --> 01:19:19,489

with us we don't know we don't know we

1703

01:19:23,500 --> 01:19:21,800

don't know and so outside of actually

1704

01:19:25,240 --> 01:19:23,510

literally going and trying to have a

1705

01:19:28,000 --> 01:19:25,250

blood test done which I've never

1706

01:19:31,209 --> 01:19:28,010

bothered to do right I simply do not

1707

01:19:34,810 --> 01:19:31,219

know I'll tell you something really

1708

01:19:36,459 --> 01:19:34,820

funny I don't know my own blood type I

1709

01:19:38,700 --> 01:19:36,469

got in a car accident you know five

1710

01:19:41,500 --> 01:19:38,710

years ago six years ago five years ago

1711

01:19:43,959 --> 01:19:41,510

go to the hospital right ambulance do

1712

01:19:46,900 --> 01:19:43,969

the whole thing and I get there before

1713

01:19:49,090 --> 01:19:46,910

my wife got there and they the nurse of

1714

01:19:54,340 --> 01:19:49,100

the doctor comes in and ask me question

1715

01:19:56,439 --> 01:19:54,350

have asked me my blood type on the same

1716

01:19:58,660 --> 01:19:56,449

to be Jimmy and it's exactly the same

1717

01:20:01,420 --> 01:19:58,670

thing and to this day to this moment

1718

01:20:03,880 --> 01:20:01,430

even after the hospital testing today I

1719

01:20:05,770 --> 01:20:03,890

do not know what my blood type this and

1720

01:20:07,670 --> 01:20:05,780

every time I ask I get a pat weird

1721

01:20:10,160 --> 01:20:07,680

answer you know like

1722

01:20:12,050 --> 01:20:10,170

there's no reason for it so wondering

1723

01:20:14,540 --> 01:20:12,060

these days I suppose if I'm curious

1724

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:14,550

enough I figure it really doesn't matter

1725

01:20:18,200 --> 01:20:16,320

but if I'm curious enough I'll go and

1726

01:20:21,460 --> 01:20:18,210

have it tested my big thing is I'm

1727

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,470

scared - that's a needless I'm a wuss

1728

01:20:27,740 --> 01:20:23,520

yeah that makes two of us

1729

01:20:30,290 --> 01:20:27,750

and I'm fooling with you now let's say

1730

01:20:32,090 --> 01:20:30,300

you also just mentioned again we're

1731

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,100

trying to pack a lot of information here

1732

01:20:37,520 --> 01:20:34,800

in a very short show which is which is

1733

01:20:39,980 --> 01:20:37,530

normally a long show but when we have

1734

01:20:42,020 --> 01:20:39,990

this much to cover I can see us running

1735

01:20:47,690 --> 01:20:42,030

out of time you said that you don't

1736

01:20:49,070 --> 01:20:47,700

fully understand what your mission is so

1737

01:20:50,810 --> 01:20:49,080

I want to handle that we're gonna head

1738

01:20:52,250 --> 01:20:50,820

towards a break here so I want two sides

1739

01:20:54,080 --> 01:20:52,260

of that coin answered

1740

01:20:57,620 --> 01:20:54,090

what do you thought what do you know

1741

01:21:01,900 --> 01:20:57,630

about your mission and B what is it that

1742

01:21:04,490 --> 01:21:01,910

you think that you don't know huh okay

1743

01:21:06,530 --> 01:21:04,500

do you want me to think about that no

1744

01:21:07,040 --> 01:21:06,540

you wrangle into it now yeah let's do it

1745

01:21:11,480 --> 01:21:07,050

right now

1746

01:21:14,840 --> 01:21:11,490

okay well part of my mission a I guess I

1747

01:21:17,420 --> 01:21:14,850

have always known is to do my best to

1748

01:21:20,780 --> 01:21:17,430

help humanity to help all of those that

1749

01:21:23,930 --> 01:21:20,790

I meet that are interested that are open

1750

01:21:26,900 --> 01:21:23,940

to it because I never ever wish to

1751

01:21:28,850 --> 01:21:26,910

interfere with anyone's beliefs but if

1752

01:21:32,150 --> 01:21:28,860

they're interested I help them to

1753

01:21:32,960 --> 01:21:32,160

understand the possibilities of what's

1754

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:32,970

around them

1755

01:21:38,300 --> 01:21:35,760

and above them and outside you see

1756

01:21:40,580 --> 01:21:38,310

humans here have some of them have a

1757

01:21:44,360 --> 01:21:40,590

very strange idea that we're all alone

1758

01:21:46,580 --> 01:21:44,370

and this is all there is and you know so

1759

01:21:49,010 --> 01:21:46,590

those that are willing those that would

1760

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,020

like to know and are interested it's

1761

01:21:53,740 --> 01:21:51,120

been part of my job to help them to

1762

01:21:58,370 --> 01:21:53,750

understand that that's not the case and

1763

01:22:00,410 --> 01:21:58,380

so my adage has always been I don't care

1764

01:22:02,690 --> 01:22:00,420

if anyone agrees or disagrees with me

1765

01:22:06,290 --> 01:22:02,700

that's fine everyone's entitled to their

1766

01:22:08,810 --> 01:22:06,300

opinions what I want most from people is

1767

01:22:11,390 --> 01:22:08,820

for them to pull their heads other rims

1768

01:22:14,930 --> 01:22:11,400

and their cell phones and take a look

1769

01:22:18,290 --> 01:22:14,940

around and learn for themselves

1770

01:22:20,270 --> 01:22:18,300

dig for the truth because to borrow the

1771

01:22:23,569 --> 01:22:20,280

old x-files adage that

1772

01:22:25,729 --> 01:22:23,579

is out there and that's what we really

1773

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:25,739

need right now at this time when planet

1774

01:22:31,520 --> 01:22:28,800

Earth is going through so so much and

1775

01:22:33,950 --> 01:22:31,530

while I know the reasons for that it's

1776

01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:33,960

difficult to you know to help people to

1777

01:22:38,859 --> 01:22:36,840

understand that now and the other side

1778

01:22:41,569 --> 01:22:38,869

of that question which was what do you

1779

01:22:42,890 --> 01:22:41,579

suspect that your mission may be do you

1780

01:22:45,740 --> 01:22:42,900

think that there's something else

1781

01:22:47,359 --> 01:22:45,750

part of it may be a covert part maybe

1782

01:22:49,069 --> 01:22:47,369

something that's hidden in your DNA

1783

01:22:51,470 --> 01:22:49,079

something that'll be revealed in the

1784

01:22:54,290 --> 01:22:51,480

future what do you think about that yes

1785

01:22:56,419 --> 01:22:54,300

that perhaps so and I certainly hope so

1786

01:22:58,549 --> 01:22:56,429

I asked my brothers and sisters all the

1787

01:23:00,830 --> 01:22:58,559

time to allow me to work with them on

1788

01:23:03,200 --> 01:23:00,840

the ship at night and to let me serve

1789

01:23:05,629 --> 01:23:03,210

here during the day or whenever they

1790

01:23:07,790 --> 01:23:05,639

need me and there have been times when I

1791

01:23:09,709 --> 01:23:07,800

have been taken on board the craft and I

1792

01:23:12,379 --> 01:23:09,719

will get up in the morning and know that

1793

01:23:15,319 --> 01:23:12,389

I was gone and and remember partly what

1794

01:23:17,839 --> 01:23:15,329

I had done or where I had been and but

1795

01:23:20,779 --> 01:23:17,849

it does not happen often the majority of

1796

01:23:23,359 --> 01:23:20,789

the time they will wipe my memory or

1797

01:23:25,549 --> 01:23:23,369

others and when I to ask them for the

1798

01:23:28,430 --> 01:23:25,559

reason for this is they very bluntly

1799

01:23:30,439 --> 01:23:28,440

state that they don't want people to get

1800

01:23:32,029 --> 01:23:30,449

a big head they don't want people to

1801

01:23:34,520 --> 01:23:32,039

think that they're the chosen ones or

1802

01:23:37,310 --> 01:23:34,530

anything else we simply need to work do

1803

01:23:39,140 --> 01:23:37,320

our jobs and move on from there and I

1804

01:23:41,479 --> 01:23:39,150

said well you know it's not really fair

1805

01:23:43,580 --> 01:23:41,489

I'm one of you guys I know what's going

1806

01:23:45,529 --> 01:23:43,590

on I don't think I'm gonna get a big

1807

01:23:47,839 --> 01:23:45,539

head I haven't yet I don't think I will

1808

01:23:51,080 --> 01:23:47,849

but I would really like to remember and

1809

01:23:54,740 --> 01:23:51,090

know now I came in I thought I had

1810

01:23:56,810 --> 01:23:54,750

always hoped that you know if they if I

1811

01:23:58,729 --> 01:23:56,820

was given the smarts that I was given

1812

01:24:01,580 --> 01:23:58,739

that maybe I was supposed to do some

1813

01:24:04,069 --> 01:24:01,590

grandiose thing to try and help or

1814

01:24:06,529 --> 01:24:04,079

forward humanity maybe it was to

1815

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:06,539

discover new biotechnology or new laser

1816

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:09,840

technology or new energy technology or

1817

01:24:14,569 --> 01:24:12,960

what have you and you know I've always

1818

01:24:18,140 --> 01:24:14,579

hoped that that would happen but it

1819

01:24:21,020 --> 01:24:18,150

hasn't so far I've worked with a lot of

1820

01:24:23,899 --> 01:24:21,030

people and a lot of different things and

1821

01:24:25,760 --> 01:24:23,909

I'm currently doing so with others in

1822

01:24:29,509 --> 01:24:25,770

the UFO field people who you've

1823

01:24:31,399 --> 01:24:29,519

interviewed as well but you know if

1824

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,409

things haven't happened to that extent

1825

01:24:38,560 --> 01:24:33,600

yet what do you

1826
01:24:42,110 --> 01:24:38,570
think about the possibility of something

1827
01:24:44,180 --> 01:24:42,120
when I say covert that you had a direct

1828
01:24:45,980 --> 01:24:44,190
mission you know that there was

1829
01:24:48,230 --> 01:24:45,990
something you were to run interference

1830
01:24:51,650 --> 01:24:48,240
and the reason why I asked is is there a

1831
01:24:56,300 --> 01:24:51,660
possibility of them knowing the future

1832
01:24:58,400 --> 01:24:56,310
is time travel involved here yes they

1833
01:25:01,550 --> 01:24:58,410
have the ability to manipulate what we

1834
01:25:03,290 --> 01:25:01,560
call time here of course as you and I

1835
01:25:08,360 --> 01:25:03,300
both know there is really no such thing

1836
01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,370
as time the actual actuality of reality

1837
01:25:13,820 --> 01:25:10,560
is that past present and future are

1838
01:25:16,340 --> 01:25:13,830

happening simultaneously and we have to

1839

01:25:19,220 --> 01:25:16,350

come up with a method on this level of

1840

01:25:21,380 --> 01:25:19,230

existence to explain it or to try and

1841

01:25:23,570 --> 01:25:21,390

understand it by labeling it as time

1842

01:25:26,000 --> 01:25:23,580

from point A to point B or that type of

1843

01:25:28,340 --> 01:25:26,010

thing but they do have the ability to

1844

01:25:31,250 --> 01:25:28,350

move forward backward upside down any

1845

01:25:34,220 --> 01:25:31,260

which way they want and so they know

1846

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:34,230

full well what it is I am to do and

1847

01:25:37,670 --> 01:25:36,000

that's why I keep saying would you

1848

01:25:39,980 --> 01:25:37,680

please come and talk to me would you

1849

01:25:42,560 --> 01:25:39,990

tell me more about what you want me to

1850

01:25:44,360 --> 01:25:42,570

do and then I mean like I said I got

1851

01:25:47,090 --> 01:25:44,370

that last time I talked and they we

1852

01:25:48,590 --> 01:25:47,100

spoke I got this Pat answer of well if

1853

01:25:50,510 --> 01:25:48,600

we tell you too much it's going to

1854

01:25:53,150 --> 01:25:50,520

destroy you know what you have to

1855

01:25:55,040 --> 01:25:53,160

accomplish where do and we'll interfere

1856

01:25:56,780 --> 01:25:55,050

with your own karmic duties etcetera

1857

01:25:59,840 --> 01:25:56,790

etcetera Isis no no no that's a bad

1858

01:26:02,630 --> 01:25:59,850

answer I don't want that but you know so

1859

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,640

if I get a little bit unhappy then they

1860

01:26:06,860 --> 01:26:05,040

kind of back off and they you know so I

1861

01:26:09,620 --> 01:26:06,870

just kind of have to go with the program

1862

01:26:12,170 --> 01:26:09,630

and wait for them to either direct me or

1863

01:26:13,460 --> 01:26:12,180

make things happen we're gonna head to a

1864

01:26:16,820 --> 01:26:13,470

break here

1865

01:26:18,500 --> 01:26:16,830

I have to ask you this do you ever sit

1866

01:26:21,500 --> 01:26:18,510

down with yourself having your morning

1867

01:26:25,280 --> 01:26:21,510

coffee and go you know what I'm going

1868

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:25,290

crazy you know this this is just too

1869

01:26:32,110 --> 01:26:30,000

much many times and and how do you how

1870

01:26:36,260 --> 01:26:32,120

do you ground yourself at that moment

1871

01:26:37,790 --> 01:26:36,270

well yeah I have to look back on all the

1872

01:26:40,460 --> 01:26:37,800

things that I have done in my life

1873

01:26:43,880 --> 01:26:40,470

accomplished in my life what I have been

1874

01:26:46,560 --> 01:26:43,890

taught what I know and you know and it

1875

01:26:50,640 --> 01:26:46,570

takes also some very good friend

1876

01:26:55,260 --> 01:26:50,650

around me who understand and accept me

1877

01:26:58,080 --> 01:26:55,270

as I am and they help to keep me

1878

01:26:59,729 --> 01:26:58,090

grounded as well as my wife my wife who

1879

01:27:02,879 --> 01:26:59,739

is the most wonderful person in the

1880

01:27:04,589 --> 01:27:02,889

world but as Zen as they come and I will

1881

01:27:06,359 --> 01:27:04,599

I have a couple of wonderful stories

1882

01:27:09,149 --> 01:27:06,369

I've just got to share with you when you

1883

01:27:10,589 --> 01:27:09,159

come back sure and a couple of et

1884

01:27:13,290 --> 01:27:10,599

sightings and different things if you're

1885

01:27:15,479 --> 01:27:13,300

interested in and tell you about her and

1886

01:27:19,169 --> 01:27:15,489

how that helps to keep me somewhat

1887

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:19,179

grounded is she had contact e2 she has

1888

01:27:27,390 --> 01:27:24,719

seen the ships yes do they affect her no

1889

01:27:29,250 --> 01:27:27,400

very sounds like my wife very

1890

01:27:31,169 --> 01:27:29,260

interesting okay yeah let's take a break

1891

01:27:33,000 --> 01:27:31,179

right here Dale and when we come back I

1892

01:27:34,620 --> 01:27:33,010

do want to I want to know about the

1893

01:27:36,689 --> 01:27:34,630

ships I want to know about the last time

1894

01:27:38,850 --> 01:27:36,699

you were there I also want to find out

1895

01:27:40,740 --> 01:27:38,860

if it's physical if you are physically

1896

01:27:43,050 --> 01:27:40,750

on the ships will answer all of those

1897

01:27:44,430 --> 01:27:43,060

questions and of course your most recent

1898

01:27:47,160 --> 01:27:44,440

sightings too as well our guest tonight

1899

01:27:48,270 --> 01:27:47,170

Dale harder this is fade to black I'm

1900

01:27:52,069 --> 01:27:48,280

you know Street Church follow me on

1901

01:27:54,839 --> 01:27:52,079

twitter at JDO twitter is on fire nobody

1902

01:27:55,980 --> 01:27:54,849

knows the rome blood type by the way

1903

01:28:02,580 --> 01:27:55,990

we'll be right back

1904

01:28:09,000 --> 01:28:05,790

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1905

01:28:11,319 --> 01:28:09,010

you're listening to fade to black

1906

01:28:14,169 --> 01:28:11,329

we saw the edge of the hottest

1907

01:28:14,919 --> 01:28:14,179

alternative talk Jimmy church with fade

1908

01:28:34,089 --> 01:28:14,929

to black

1909

01:28:36,459 --> 01:28:34,099

stay GRA radio.com hello fader nots this

1910

01:28:39,250 --> 01:28:36,469

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1911

01:28:42,700 --> 01:28:39,260

Pharma a company whose products are

1912

01:28:46,839 --> 01:28:42,710

based on science human function based on

1913

01:28:49,600 --> 01:28:46,849

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1914

01:28:51,640 --> 01:28:49,610

Pharma firmly believes in this science

1915

01:28:54,250 --> 01:28:51,650

and their research indicates that

1916

01:28:56,319 --> 01:28:54,260

support of the ECS provides the

1917

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:56,329

beneficial effects for a healthy

1918

01:29:02,379 --> 01:28:59,679

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1919

01:29:05,439 --> 01:29:02,389

relief capsules for pain relief

1920

01:29:08,529 --> 01:29:05,449

sleep capsules which are natural support

1921

01:29:11,979 --> 01:29:08,539

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1922

01:29:15,009 --> 01:29:11,989

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1923

01:29:16,660 --> 01:29:15,019

support your active lifestyle just click

1924

01:29:20,350 --> 01:29:16,670

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1925

01:29:22,330 --> 01:29:20,360

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1926

01:29:25,629 --> 01:29:22,340

percent discount on all of their

1927

01:29:27,549 --> 01:29:25,639

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1928

01:29:33,520 --> 01:29:27,559

all of the knowledge on the science

1929

01:29:36,430 --> 01:29:33,530

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

1930

01:29:38,020 --> 01:29:36,440

hi I'm Matt rave for us gold bureau I

1931

01:29:39,970 --> 01:29:38,030

cover the market daily no matter how

1932

01:29:41,890 --> 01:29:39,980

strong it gets or what long-term

1933

01:29:44,080 --> 01:29:41,900

predictions say you can count on one

1934

01:29:46,359 --> 01:29:44,090

thing as certain there will be another

1935

01:29:48,640 --> 01:29:46,369

crash it will affect your assets and

1936

01:29:50,589 --> 01:29:48,650

when it happens wouldn't you rather be

1937

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,599

two weeks or even two months ahead of

1938

01:29:54,279 --> 01:29:52,639

the curve well Wall Street insiders have

1939

01:29:56,290 --> 01:29:54,289

been quietly converting their assets

1940

01:29:59,200 --> 01:29:56,300

into gold for the last few years now

1941

01:30:01,569 --> 01:29:59,210

it's your turn buying gold and silver is

1942

01:30:03,700 --> 01:30:01,579

easier than buying stocks with the us

1943

01:30:06,100 --> 01:30:03,710

gold bureau's investor guide it's free

1944

01:30:09,069 --> 01:30:06,110

and you learn how to buy precious metals

1945

01:30:11,500 --> 01:30:09,079

in or out of an IRA or 401k retirement

1946

01:30:11,770 --> 01:30:11,510

plan your investments shipped directly

1947

01:30:15,390 --> 01:30:11,780

to

1948

01:30:18,040 --> 01:30:15,400

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1949

01:30:19,720 --> 01:30:18,050

you control your investments and shelter

1950

01:30:22,030 --> 01:30:19,730

them against the stock market politics

1951

01:30:23,620 --> 01:30:22,040

and unknown threats act while your

1952

01:30:27,640 --> 01:30:23,630

dollar is still worth something

1953

01:30:33,650 --> 01:30:27,650

call us gold bureau 808 85 gold us gold

1954

01:30:39,500 --> 01:30:33,660

bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call today

1955

01:30:47,020 --> 01:30:41,820

[Music]

1956

01:30:49,000 --> 01:30:47,030

Jay GRA radio.com hey folks CBD is the

1957

01:30:50,560 --> 01:30:49,010

home run hitter for health right now why

1958

01:30:53,290 --> 01:30:50,570

do you ask because of what it does for

1959

01:30:54,820 --> 01:30:53,300

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1960

01:30:57,310 --> 01:30:54,830

all about the benefit you know there's

1961

01:30:59,500 --> 01:30:57,320

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1962

01:31:02,080 --> 01:30:59,510

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1963

01:31:04,060 --> 01:31:02,090

life oil calm angel life oil uses

1964

01:31:05,890 --> 01:31:04,070

organic ingredients and is blended in

1965

01:31:08,520 --> 01:31:05,900

coconut oil for some of the best

1966

01:31:11,290 --> 01:31:08,530

benefits legal in 50 states and

1967

01:31:16,170 --> 01:31:11,300

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1968

01:31:18,640 --> 01:31:16,180

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1969

01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:18,650

you are listening to fade to black

1970

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:20,960

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1971

01:32:17,230 --> 01:32:02,170

[Music]

1972

01:32:21,530 --> 01:32:19,880

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1973

01:32:23,810 --> 01:32:21,540

your host Jimmy Church I want to remind

1974

01:32:26,300 --> 01:32:23,820

everybody tomorrow night Damon T berry

1975

01:32:28,850 --> 01:32:26,310

director of the knowledge of the forever

1976

01:32:32,030 --> 01:32:28,860

time film series is going to be here the

1977

01:32:33,620 --> 01:32:32,040

film series is now completed talk about

1978

01:32:36,530 --> 01:32:33,630

that tomorrow night and also Wednesday

1979

01:32:38,170 --> 01:32:36,540

night Sharon Rose is gonna stop by and

1980

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:38,180

we are going to do a full night of

1981

01:32:45,260 --> 01:32:41,520

history and education ancient Egypt to

1982

01:32:46,910 --> 01:32:45,270

India in the Divine Feminine okay so get

1983

01:32:49,850 --> 01:32:46,920

ready for that Wednesday and then a

1984

01:32:52,190 --> 01:32:49,860

Thursday a full week here Thursday will

1985

01:32:54,290 --> 01:32:52,200

be open lines with Jon Rappoport Friday

1986

01:32:57,080 --> 01:32:54,300

I'm over a Coast Saturday of them over a

1987

01:32:59,060 --> 01:32:57,090

Coast Sunday I'm gonna sleep in till

1988

01:33:00,830 --> 01:32:59,070

about 4 o'clock in the afternoon and

1989

01:33:02,720 --> 01:33:00,840

then of course we'll kick off and we can

1990

01:33:07,250 --> 01:33:02,730

fade to black right after that guest

1991

01:33:11,600 --> 01:33:07,260

tonight is Dale harder and Dale I want

1992

01:33:13,690 --> 01:33:11,610

to address one thing directly which

1993

01:33:16,490 --> 01:33:13,700

which I found very interesting about you

1994

01:33:18,110 --> 01:33:16,500

you don't do any self-promotion on the

1995

01:33:20,060 --> 01:33:18,120

subject you don't have a website you're

1996

01:33:23,390 --> 01:33:20,070

not selling a book you don't have a TV

1997

01:33:28,280 --> 01:33:23,400

show you know what I mean you all of

1998

01:33:31,220 --> 01:33:28,290

this is is not for profit or for for any

1999

01:33:32,720 --> 01:33:31,230

celebrity and that's a very interesting

2000

01:33:34,670 --> 01:33:32,730

approach to all of this in that it's

2001

01:33:37,370 --> 01:33:34,680

it's unique you know everybody's got a

2002

01:33:41,660 --> 01:33:37,380

book to sell but you've chosen to go the

2003

01:33:44,030 --> 01:33:41,670

other way with us why is that well being

2004

01:33:46,490 --> 01:33:44,040

you know given Who I am and that I was

2005

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,500

sent to serve I believe that the

2006

01:33:50,990 --> 01:33:48,960

knowledge that I possess the abilities

2007

01:33:54,590 --> 01:33:51,000

to help if at all

2008

01:33:56,990 --> 01:33:54,600

I offer freely we give freely just as my

2009

01:34:01,040 --> 01:33:57,000

brothers and sisters do the gifts that

2010

01:34:03,920 --> 01:34:01,050

they give the ability to reach others if

2011

01:34:07,700 --> 01:34:03,930

they wish and is all given in love and

2012

01:34:09,860 --> 01:34:07,710

is all given freely right now I mean as

2013

01:34:11,360 --> 01:34:09,870

long as I've been in the UFO field and

2014

01:34:13,370 --> 01:34:11,370

of course there are some wonderful

2015

01:34:15,710 --> 01:34:13,380

researchers and people in that field

2016

01:34:20,270 --> 01:34:15,720

many of whom I have the pleasure to know

2017

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:20,280

personally but I am NOT interested in

2018

01:34:25,730 --> 01:34:23,400

fighting over who gets top billing I'm

2019

01:34:27,560 --> 01:34:25,740

not interested in how much money I get

2020

01:34:29,459 --> 01:34:27,570

or if I get a limousine when I do a

2021

01:34:31,680 --> 01:34:29,469

lecture or a fly-in

2022

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:31,690

otherwise that kind of thing am i

2023

01:34:37,260 --> 01:34:34,960

interested yes do I get tend the like

2024

01:34:38,459 --> 01:34:37,270

CIT D and so forth you know contact in

2025

01:34:41,010 --> 01:34:38,469

the desert yes I do

2026

01:34:44,430 --> 01:34:41,020

well I lecture yes I do and yes I will

2027

01:34:46,680 --> 01:34:44,440

but I don't care so much about the pay

2028

01:34:49,530 --> 01:34:46,690

for it if I had to do something like

2029

01:34:52,050 --> 01:34:49,540

CIT D say they invited me to lecture I

2030

01:34:54,930 --> 01:34:52,060

would take the money as far as the

2031

01:34:56,820 --> 01:34:54,940

travel expenses but the rest of it I'm

2032

01:35:00,510 --> 01:34:56,830

not interested in I don't make my living

2033

01:35:03,240 --> 01:35:00,520

at this I offer it freely and I think

2034

01:35:05,729 --> 01:35:03,250

that you know you get to the point where

2035

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:05,739

you start doing it for him you make your

2036

01:35:11,550 --> 01:35:09,040

whole living at it and it may or may not

2037

01:35:15,090 --> 01:35:11,560

be the right way to approach it so I've

2038

01:35:17,729 --> 01:35:15,100

taken the low road as it were and if I

2039

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,739

do lecture and get monies or things if I

2040

01:35:21,300 --> 01:35:19,600

cover our cost for gasoline that type of

2041

01:35:23,520 --> 01:35:21,310

stuff but generally I give that money

2042

01:35:27,330 --> 01:35:23,530

back we'll give it to the club or give

2043

01:35:32,120 --> 01:35:27,340

it to charities or things like that well

2044

01:35:35,490 --> 01:35:32,130

it always that approach which is rare

2045

01:35:38,520 --> 01:35:35,500

but it is totally commendable and I

2046

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:38,530

totally respect that now now let's back

2047

01:35:46,560 --> 01:35:40,840

up let's get to the fun stuff when you

2048

01:35:50,280 --> 01:35:46,570

say that you you've recently visited a

2049

01:35:53,790 --> 01:35:50,290

ship is that physical are you physically

2050

01:35:57,150 --> 01:35:53,800

removed from terra firma and you're on

2051

01:36:02,610 --> 01:35:57,160

that ship in your your day'll heart or

2052

01:36:06,810 --> 01:36:02,620

physical self it is more of an astral

2053

01:36:09,630 --> 01:36:06,820

self as I said to be able to function on

2054

01:36:14,220 --> 01:36:09,640

that level and higher realms of

2055

01:36:16,260 --> 01:36:14,230

frequency and it is more of a

2056

01:36:19,860 --> 01:36:16,270

non-physical self as it would be an

2057

01:36:23,070 --> 01:36:19,870

astral projection or taking on that that

2058

01:36:28,830 --> 01:36:23,080

way and you remember it as you would

2059

01:36:32,880 --> 01:36:28,840

probably the strongest of dreams if you

2060

01:36:34,920 --> 01:36:32,890

will okay a lucid dream and it is as

2061

01:36:37,620 --> 01:36:34,930

lucid as it can get but you do

2062

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:37,630

physically have the sensations remember

2063

01:36:42,570 --> 01:36:40,239

it you may even feel your body and your

2064

01:36:43,170 --> 01:36:42,580

bed bang around or whatever sometimes I

2065

01:36:45,540 --> 01:36:43,180

come in

2066

01:36:47,010 --> 01:36:45,550

obtusely and hit hard and that kinda

2067

01:36:49,740 --> 01:36:47,020

thing and we'll wake my wife up there

2068

01:36:52,350 --> 01:36:49,750

sometimes I even scream and you know

2069

01:36:54,560 --> 01:36:52,360

it's kind of freaky but you know it does

2070

01:36:58,230 --> 01:36:54,570

happen it does not happen to me often

2071

01:37:01,110 --> 01:36:58,240

but it has happened I would like to have

2072

01:37:03,300 --> 01:37:01,120

it every single night and I may but for

2073

01:37:05,550 --> 01:37:03,310

mine and you know there's as far as I

2074

01:37:07,800 --> 01:37:05,560

know I do not so your wife doesn't come

2075

01:37:10,710 --> 01:37:07,810

in and say where were you all night

2076

01:37:12,090 --> 01:37:10,720

you don't have that issue exactly now

2077

01:37:13,890 --> 01:37:12,100

she thinks this stuff with a grain of

2078

01:37:17,610 --> 01:37:13,900

salt really it doesn't bother her at all

2079

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:17,620

okay so why tell me about your last your

2080

01:37:24,720 --> 01:37:21,040

most recent visit to the ship what does

2081

01:37:26,370 --> 01:37:24,730

it look like can you smell things you

2082

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:26,380

know what's on the walls tell me about

2083

01:37:29,570 --> 01:37:26,800

it

2084

01:37:34,500 --> 01:37:29,580

no actually I don't have any

2085

01:37:37,110 --> 01:37:34,510

recollections of stuff like that again

2086

01:37:40,800 --> 01:37:37,120

it seems to be that that type of thing

2087

01:37:44,010 --> 01:37:40,810

is removed from my memory or from my

2088

01:37:46,380 --> 01:37:44,020

abilities relatively quickly if you got

2089

01:37:49,290 --> 01:37:46,390

me right at the moment when I came out I

2090

01:37:51,090 --> 01:37:49,300

can probably tell you but it's it's

2091

01:37:53,400 --> 01:37:51,100

again it's like having a really really

2092

01:37:55,980 --> 01:37:53,410

really lucid dream you remember it for a

2093

01:37:57,780 --> 01:37:55,990

few moments and then all of a sudden you

2094

01:38:01,020 --> 01:37:57,790

start thinking about it and when the

2095

01:38:03,720 --> 01:38:01,030

monkey mind gets in the way that's when

2096

01:38:05,940 --> 01:38:03,730

it disappears you know there are times

2097

01:38:08,160 --> 01:38:05,950

when I've had feelings of it and I get

2098

01:38:11,040 --> 01:38:08,170

flashes that I remember you know then

2099

01:38:12,900 --> 01:38:11,050

it's a it's a brightly lit area but it's

2100

01:38:15,780 --> 01:38:12,910

not the kind of a light like one would

2101

01:38:20,000 --> 01:38:15,790

expect from a light bulb it is a very

2102

01:38:23,250 --> 01:38:20,010

nondescript it is very now what I put it

2103

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:23,260

subdued but bright and it does not

2104

01:38:29,610 --> 01:38:26,080

appear to emanate from a place but all

2105

01:38:33,900 --> 01:38:29,620

around so the lighting is different the

2106

01:38:37,740 --> 01:38:33,910

colors are very very vibrant they almost

2107

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:37,750

seem to be alive other beings and so

2108

01:38:42,330 --> 01:38:40,000

forth I mean you know we see each other

2109

01:38:45,420 --> 01:38:42,340

we recognize one another and have

2110

01:38:49,530 --> 01:38:45,430

physical forms and so forth but it is on

2111

01:38:51,090 --> 01:38:49,540

a an etheric level and a different kind

2112

01:38:55,140 --> 01:38:51,100

of level it's even hard to put into

2113

01:38:56,180 --> 01:38:55,150

words physically but it is a closest

2114

01:38:58,130 --> 01:38:56,190

thing to eye

2115

01:39:01,490 --> 01:38:58,140

would say if you were astral traveling

2116

01:39:03,979 --> 01:39:01,500

because when you do so you have the

2117

01:39:07,070 --> 01:39:03,989

ability to see but you can see

2118

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:07,080

everywhere simultaneously you have the

2119

01:39:13,310 --> 01:39:10,080

ability to hear what or what feels like

2120

01:39:17,570 --> 01:39:13,320

hearing but you hear as if you had no

2121

01:39:19,400 --> 01:39:17,580

ears it's just a knowing and you know so

2122

01:39:22,340 --> 01:39:19,410

it's not a physical sound like we get

2123

01:39:26,990 --> 01:39:22,350

here and so it's a very different thing

2124

01:39:30,220 --> 01:39:27,000

and the best way to explain to people to

2125

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:30,230

yourself too is that the frequency

2126

01:39:35,479 --> 01:39:32,820

vibrational frequency if you were to

2127

01:39:38,270 --> 01:39:35,489

look at water for example when we freeze

2128

01:39:41,180 --> 01:39:38,280

it we reduce the frequency when we boil

2129

01:39:45,050 --> 01:39:41,190

it we increase the frequency but it's

2130

01:39:47,930 --> 01:39:45,060

still always water alright so the same

2131

01:39:51,170 --> 01:39:47,940

thing happens with with beings as we

2132

01:39:54,290 --> 01:39:51,180

raise our frequency we become more

2133

01:39:57,050 --> 01:39:54,300

vibrant in light energy and lighter

2134

01:40:00,350 --> 01:39:57,060

athira cailli so our physicality is

2135

01:40:03,500 --> 01:40:00,360

different and this is what the Grand

2136

01:40:04,939 --> 01:40:03,510

Master's and various people like Buddha

2137

01:40:06,920 --> 01:40:04,949

could do they would change their

2138

01:40:10,820 --> 01:40:06,930

frequency levels they could literally

2139

01:40:13,370 --> 01:40:10,830

teleport move objects telekinetic etc

2140

01:40:16,250 --> 01:40:13,380

etc and it was all because of the being

2141

01:40:18,410 --> 01:40:16,260

able to change that frequency most of

2142

01:40:21,470 --> 01:40:18,420

the humans including myself have not

2143

01:40:24,140 --> 01:40:21,480

fully learned how to do that so that's

2144

01:40:31,070 --> 01:40:24,150

the process that we're in right now are

2145

01:40:34,400 --> 01:40:31,080

you able to point and ask questions like

2146

01:40:36,290 --> 01:40:34,410

I would write that I die you know what

2147

01:40:40,040 --> 01:40:36,300

is that for were you able to see any

2148

01:40:43,790 --> 01:40:40,050

type of equipment or anything technical

2149

01:40:46,160 --> 01:40:43,800

you know can you ask questions no I have

2150

01:40:49,070 --> 01:40:46,170

never done that during the times that I

2151
01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,080
working that I know of it's kind of like

2152
01:40:52,220 --> 01:40:50,880
if you just go in and you're doing a job

2153
01:40:54,650 --> 01:40:52,230
or you're in the middle of an operation

2154
01:40:56,540 --> 01:40:54,660
so you're assisting the doctor or you

2155
01:40:58,040 --> 01:40:56,550
are the doctor you don't think about

2156
01:40:59,840 --> 01:40:58,050
those kinds of things when you're doing

2157
01:41:02,390 --> 01:40:59,850
your work it's just you're there you do

2158
01:41:05,780 --> 01:41:02,400
the work and you move on so I don't

2159
01:41:07,850 --> 01:41:05,790
usually recall it in that fashion mmm I

2160
01:41:09,950 --> 01:41:07,860
wish I could because I would like to

2161
01:41:12,680 --> 01:41:09,960
know those kinds of things

2162
01:41:16,040 --> 01:41:12,690
but I think that like I said it to a

2163
01:41:17,810 --> 01:41:16,050

degree word were supposed to forget it

2164

01:41:19,760 --> 01:41:17,820

we're not allowed to remember it because

2165

01:41:23,300 --> 01:41:19,770

it could interfere with how we function

2166

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:23,310

here now what would be the purpose of

2167

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:26,239

going on to the ship are they

2168

01:41:31,070 --> 01:41:28,320

intentionally showing you something

2169

01:41:33,740 --> 01:41:31,080

instructions maybe a presentation of

2170

01:41:36,860 --> 01:41:33,750

some kind you know and are there others

2171

01:41:39,950 --> 01:41:36,870

like you that are there too as well yes

2172

01:41:43,130 --> 01:41:39,960

there are others there are thousands of

2173

01:41:46,670 --> 01:41:43,140

like me that are here on the planet now

2174

01:41:49,790 --> 01:41:46,680

and many are not necessarily play on

2175

01:41:52,850 --> 01:41:49,800

they are either they can be from are

2176
01:41:55,280 --> 01:41:52,860
curious they can be from Sirius they can

2177
01:41:57,140 --> 01:41:55,290
be from Andromeda there are many many

2178
01:42:01,190 --> 01:41:57,150
many races that are visiting the planet

2179
01:42:04,400 --> 01:42:01,200
currently but most of those beings are

2180
01:42:06,050 --> 01:42:04,410
here with benevolent intentions and are

2181
01:42:10,700 --> 01:42:06,060
here to do everything they can to help

2182
01:42:12,410 --> 01:42:10,710
humanity to to grow and to allow us to

2183
01:42:16,400 --> 01:42:12,420
take our rightful place in the universe

2184
01:42:19,880 --> 01:42:16,410
with our brothers and sisters so there

2185
01:42:22,820 --> 01:42:19,890
is a limit to what we can process and

2186
01:42:24,920 --> 01:42:22,830
what we can know here because like I

2187
01:42:27,560 --> 01:42:24,930
said it would interfere with how we

2188
01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,570

actually live now I keep complaining

2189

01:42:32,420 --> 01:42:30,239

that I would like to know more right but

2190

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:32,430

you know they know more than I do at

2191

01:42:37,820 --> 01:42:35,760

this point and so but I keep saying well

2192

01:42:40,100 --> 01:42:37,830

I'm one of you guys I need to know this

2193

01:42:42,050 --> 01:42:40,110

and they keep saying that yet you know

2194

01:42:44,120 --> 01:42:42,060

there is a time and a place and they

2195

01:42:47,720 --> 01:42:44,130

will tell so it does get a little

2196

01:42:49,580 --> 01:42:47,730

frustrating so it's kind of like having

2197

01:42:52,400 --> 01:42:49,590

a puzzle with a thousand pieces and you

2198

01:42:55,459 --> 01:42:52,410

got 694 pieces but you don't have the

2199

01:42:57,650 --> 01:42:55,469

rest and so sometimes it can be a little

2200

01:43:01,550 --> 01:42:57,660

little bit difficult do you walk down

2201

01:43:02,930 --> 01:43:01,560

the street and recognize somebody or

2202

01:43:06,020 --> 01:43:02,940

have you been recognized

2203

01:43:07,940 --> 01:43:06,030

I wasn't recognized all the time like I

2204

01:43:09,979 --> 01:43:07,950

said people will come up to me just out

2205

01:43:11,690 --> 01:43:09,989

of the blue and tell me you're not from

2206

01:43:13,640 --> 01:43:11,700

here where they know I'm not from here

2207

01:43:16,490 --> 01:43:13,650

and they recognize it I've even done

2208

01:43:19,070 --> 01:43:16,500

this with friends around me and had it

2209

01:43:20,840 --> 01:43:19,080

happened several times and they know

2210

01:43:22,910 --> 01:43:20,850

other people there miles just dropping

2211

01:43:24,620 --> 01:43:22,920

they go out what was that all about

2212

01:43:27,229 --> 01:43:24,630

you know but it does happen and it

2213

01:43:29,300 --> 01:43:27,239

happens frequently now whether or not

2214

01:43:31,459 --> 01:43:29,310

these some of these beings are other

2215

01:43:34,400 --> 01:43:31,469

individuals from different places and

2216

01:43:37,250 --> 01:43:34,410

and you know some I don't recognize at

2217

01:43:39,580 --> 01:43:37,260

all but they do often do it and that's

2218

01:43:42,530 --> 01:43:39,590

what I said was part of this process

2219

01:43:45,200 --> 01:43:42,540

over the last 56 years that finally got

2220

01:43:47,450 --> 01:43:45,210

me to say okay look if this is the case

2221

01:43:49,640 --> 01:43:47,460

then I have to accept Who I am if I'm

2222

01:43:51,709 --> 01:43:49,650

gonna do anything about it now I've

2223

01:43:54,830 --> 01:43:51,719

always been doing it kind of

2224

01:43:56,479 --> 01:43:54,840

involuntarily if you will but now I'm

2225

01:43:57,169 --> 01:43:56,489

committed to it and that's the

2226

01:44:01,220 --> 01:43:57,179

difference

2227

01:44:05,150 --> 01:44:01,230

do you have night-vision goggles no I do

2228

01:44:08,120 --> 01:44:05,160

not have night-vision goggles but when I

2229

01:44:09,979 --> 01:44:08,130

go out now a lot of people do look at

2230

01:44:12,290 --> 01:44:09,989

craft and can see them at different

2231

01:44:13,850 --> 01:44:12,300

times with night-vision goggles but when

2232

01:44:17,900 --> 01:44:13,860

I go out and call my folks

2233

01:44:21,950 --> 01:44:17,910

I literally just sit down and go into a

2234

01:44:24,020 --> 01:44:21,960

very quick light meditation and extend

2235

01:44:26,840 --> 01:44:24,030

my thoughts into the universe and

2236

01:44:29,240 --> 01:44:26,850

wherever they are and literally touch

2237

01:44:34,010 --> 01:44:29,250

the ships and when I get to a certain

2238

01:44:36,860 --> 01:44:34,020

point if I for example close my eyes I'm

2239

01:44:39,620 --> 01:44:36,870

thinking I see an outline of a ship or a

2240

01:44:41,660 --> 01:44:39,630

ship very plainly comes into my mind I

2241

01:44:44,060 --> 01:44:41,670

know that they're there I can actually

2242

01:44:47,209 --> 01:44:44,070

feel them before they even show up and

2243

01:44:49,340 --> 01:44:47,219

then when they do show up they have very

2244

01:44:52,459 --> 01:44:49,350

specific protocols as how they will

2245

01:44:55,820 --> 01:44:52,469

answer or get all the people for most

2246

01:44:57,860 --> 01:44:55,830

people that have not been contacted as

2247

01:45:00,770 --> 01:44:57,870

much or otherwise what they generally

2248

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,780

will do is produce what I call it for

2249

01:45:05,000 --> 01:45:03,360

lack of a better word a flashbulb so if

2250

01:45:06,439 --> 01:45:05,010

you're outside at night you've got a

2251

01:45:07,850 --> 01:45:06,449

nice little sky and your business

2252

01:45:09,410 --> 01:45:07,860

looking at the Stars that kind of thing

2253

01:45:12,890 --> 01:45:09,420

and all of a sudden out of a dark space

2254

01:45:15,260 --> 01:45:12,900

you get this flashbulb and just whoosh

2255

01:45:17,209 --> 01:45:15,270

and it's a point source like out like a

2256

01:45:19,580 --> 01:45:17,219

photo flashbulb would be mm-hmm

2257

01:45:22,700 --> 01:45:19,590

and that is typically one of the ships

2258

01:45:26,720 --> 01:45:22,710

trying to contact you at that point in

2259

01:45:28,939 --> 01:45:26,730

time you simply relax be not afraid be a

2260

01:45:30,979 --> 01:45:28,949

little bit open-minded to say I'm open

2261

01:45:33,560 --> 01:45:30,989

to the contact I greet you in love

2262

01:45:36,380 --> 01:45:33,570

please talk to me and they will return

2263

01:45:39,290 --> 01:45:36,390

the flashes or whatever they wish to do

2264

01:45:42,410 --> 01:45:39,300

and the more that you do that the more

2265

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:42,420

open they become with their contacts but

2266

01:45:49,190 --> 01:45:46,080

they absolutely positively will not come

2267

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:49,200

if you are one in a bad mood had a rough

2268

01:45:55,340 --> 01:45:52,320

day are in a low level feelings or

2269

01:45:57,620 --> 01:45:55,350

thoughts or are frightened they will not

2270

01:46:00,110 --> 01:45:57,630

come at all because they don't wish to

2271

01:46:02,000 --> 01:46:00,120

frighten anyone and they won't allow

2272

01:46:05,570 --> 01:46:02,010

that to happen so they just absolutely

2273

01:46:07,850 --> 01:46:05,580

refuse they do have the ability to allow

2274

01:46:10,280 --> 01:46:07,860

themselves to be seen in a group of

2275

01:46:12,140 --> 01:46:10,290

people where several people can see them

2276

01:46:14,780 --> 01:46:12,150

and others in the same group standing

2277

01:46:16,820 --> 01:46:14,790

there cannot they can they absolutely

2278

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:16,830

can choose who will see them and who

2279

01:46:19,880 --> 01:46:17,280

will not

2280

01:46:23,390 --> 01:46:19,890

I see done it I've done it I've done it

2281

01:46:27,020 --> 01:46:23,400

any room setting I have so you are 100%

2282

01:46:29,600 --> 01:46:27,030

correct yep and they do it any times and

2283

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:29,610

that many many people come to my home I

2284

01:46:33,200 --> 01:46:31,920

will call the ships the ships coming if

2285

01:46:37,790 --> 01:46:33,210

they're in a playful mood they do

2286

01:46:41,660 --> 01:46:37,800

different things I use a laser sometimes

2287

01:46:44,210 --> 01:46:41,670

and I'm very very careful I can't tell

2288

01:46:46,880 --> 01:46:44,220

you right that enough about using lasers

2289

01:46:49,900 --> 01:46:46,890

in this guy especially if there's any

2290

01:46:52,880 --> 01:46:49,910

aircraft at all I do it at hours of

2291

01:46:55,100 --> 01:46:52,890

between say 2:30 and 4:00 in the morning

2292

01:46:57,620 --> 01:46:55,110

when the airports and the traffic is

2293

01:47:01,610 --> 01:46:57,630

very light they typically tend and quiet

2294

01:47:04,370 --> 01:47:01,620

down because it is dangerous and you

2295

01:47:07,370 --> 01:47:04,380

never ever ever want to take the chance

2296

01:47:08,990 --> 01:47:07,380

on harming someone so yeah we're getting

2297

01:47:11,210 --> 01:47:09,000

yourself in trouble for that matter so

2298

01:47:15,650 --> 01:47:11,220

if there is a craft anywhere in the sky

2299

01:47:17,480 --> 01:47:15,660

do not use a laser but when it is a good

2300

01:47:20,720 --> 01:47:17,490

time and I generally am pretty good

2301

01:47:24,410 --> 01:47:20,730

about that I will use a laser as a point

2302

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:24,420

of contact and I will flash around a

2303

01:47:30,860 --> 01:47:28,560

ship not at it that's rude but around

2304

01:47:33,140 --> 01:47:30,870

the ship a couple of quick flashes and

2305

01:47:35,120 --> 01:47:33,150

when they return the flashes you give

2306

01:47:36,710 --> 01:47:35,130

them too and they give you too or you

2307

01:47:38,540 --> 01:47:36,720

know vice versa that kind of thing

2308

01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:38,550

that's how they initiate the contacts

2309

01:47:42,560 --> 01:47:40,260

you know darn well that you're not

2310

01:47:45,160 --> 01:47:42,570

looking at an asteroid or a meteor or

2311

01:47:47,630 --> 01:47:45,170

anything at all like that or an aircraft

2312

01:47:50,030 --> 01:47:47,640

because those things don't answer back

2313

01:47:52,220 --> 01:47:50,040

you know and that's when the folks

2314

01:47:54,890 --> 01:47:52,230

around me all realize whoa there's

2315

01:47:57,440 --> 01:47:54,900

something else out there and your life

2316

01:48:00,170 --> 01:47:57,450

kind of changes at that point in time it

2317

01:48:02,570 --> 01:48:00,180

is it's an epiphany it's a crazy thing

2318

01:48:04,190 --> 01:48:02,580

for anybody that hasn't done it and Dale

2319

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:04,200

let me tell you we talked about it on

2320

01:48:08,410 --> 01:48:06,000

the show all the time we've done tons of

2321

01:48:10,970 --> 01:48:08,420

night vision and we've done lots of it

2322

01:48:14,150 --> 01:48:10,980

I've had some extraordinary sightings

2323

01:48:16,400 --> 01:48:14,160

but those that haven't done it they hear

2324

01:48:19,760 --> 01:48:16,410

me talking about it on on all of the

2325

01:48:22,940 --> 01:48:19,770

shows that I do you don't have a clue it

2326

01:48:24,530 --> 01:48:22,950

is a truly life-changing thing the first

2327

01:48:26,690 --> 01:48:24,540

time that had happened in a group

2328

01:48:28,340 --> 01:48:26,700

setting when things were going off and

2329

01:48:32,660 --> 01:48:28,350

I'm watching planets appear and

2330

01:48:35,300 --> 01:48:32,670

disappear planets and and Rita and I we

2331

01:48:38,210 --> 01:48:35,310

walked away from that Dale pretty

2332

01:48:41,840 --> 01:48:38,220

stunned it was very difficult to talk

2333

01:48:44,180 --> 01:48:41,850

and it was it was totally totally fun

2334

01:48:46,280 --> 01:48:44,190

now I wanted to ask you this though

2335

01:48:48,110 --> 01:48:46,290

because this is the one question that I

2336

01:48:50,000 --> 01:48:48,120

can't answer with all of the

2337

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:50,010

extraordinary things that I have seen I

2338

01:48:56,570 --> 01:48:53,760

don't know if I'm looking at a physical

2339

01:48:58,280 --> 01:48:56,580

craft you know something built out of

2340

01:49:02,870 --> 01:48:58,290

you know something that you can touch or

2341

01:49:05,420 --> 01:49:02,880

if these are interdimensional or Plasma

2342

01:49:07,940 --> 01:49:05,430

or if these are lights you know like I

2343

01:49:11,120 --> 01:49:07,950

don't know what is it that we are seeing

2344

01:49:13,520 --> 01:49:11,130

when these crafts appear well a in my

2345

01:49:16,610 --> 01:49:13,530

case I have seen all manner of craft

2346

01:49:19,040 --> 01:49:16,620

Jimmy they they have come in in classic

2347

01:49:23,060 --> 01:49:19,050

saucer shaped they have come in spheres

2348

01:49:25,130 --> 01:49:23,070

they have come in very elongated wedges

2349

01:49:27,800 --> 01:49:25,140

they have come in what looked like a

2350

01:49:30,650 --> 01:49:27,810

pill shape and these are all physical

2351

01:49:34,520 --> 01:49:30,660

craft and I can see them as physical

2352

01:49:36,680 --> 01:49:34,530

craft they have a dark black or a light

2353

01:49:38,690 --> 01:49:36,690

grey or silvery kind of appearance and

2354

01:49:40,700 --> 01:49:38,700

they definitely are physical and they

2355

01:49:43,340 --> 01:49:40,710

have the lights on them or they will

2356

01:49:45,380 --> 01:49:43,350

come most often as my people do with the

2357

01:49:47,780 --> 01:49:45,390

light ships and they're kind of phased

2358

01:49:49,790 --> 01:49:47,790

and they do that for like I said for

2359

01:49:52,160 --> 01:49:49,800

several reasons not only the fact that

2360

01:49:54,680 --> 01:49:52,170

it's easier for them to cruise in

2361

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:54,690

between those levels but it's also a

2362

01:50:00,680 --> 01:49:58,080

little more difficult for people on this

2363

01:50:03,480 --> 01:50:00,690

planet to interfere with them and be be

2364

01:50:05,500 --> 01:50:03,490

caught by radar to be

2365

01:50:07,210 --> 01:50:05,510

attempted to knock them out of the sky

2366

01:50:11,380 --> 01:50:07,220

with scalar waves and other things that

2367

01:50:13,150 --> 01:50:11,390

are certain people here have so it's a

2368

01:50:15,670 --> 01:50:13,160

little easier for them to Cruise in that

2369

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:15,680

fashion so they they will pick their

2370

01:50:20,380 --> 01:50:18,080

times absolutely when they come and how

2371

01:50:22,210 --> 01:50:20,390

they interact but if they're in a

2372

01:50:24,040 --> 01:50:22,220

playful mood there are times that

2373

01:50:26,320 --> 01:50:24,050

there's been times when I I'll draw a

2374

01:50:27,940 --> 01:50:26,330

circle in this guy with the laser and

2375

01:50:30,220 --> 01:50:27,950

they'll jump through it jump it through

2376

01:50:32,380 --> 01:50:30,230

it like a hoop and people just see that

2377

01:50:34,810 --> 01:50:32,390

and they absolutely are blown away you

2378

01:50:36,400 --> 01:50:34,820

know there are times when they come for

2379

01:50:39,580 --> 01:50:36,410

me and I do this most of the time for

2380

01:50:42,490 --> 01:50:39,590

myself this is my contacts I don't need

2381

01:50:45,220 --> 01:50:42,500

to prove this to anybody I don't need to

2382

01:50:45,850 --> 01:50:45,230

write MUFON reports about it never have

2383

01:50:49,720 --> 01:50:45,860

never will

2384

01:50:52,750 --> 01:50:49,730

right these are contacts for me that are

2385

01:50:56,260 --> 01:50:52,760

necessary for my being for my purposes

2386

01:50:59,170 --> 01:50:56,270

so I only allow people to share in those

2387

01:51:01,420 --> 01:50:59,180

because it helps them to see we're not

2388

01:51:03,370 --> 01:51:01,430

alone there are other things there there

2389

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:03,380

are other beings in the universe and

2390

01:51:08,170 --> 01:51:06,080

we're not alone and to not be afraid and

2391

01:51:10,780 --> 01:51:08,180

that is the reason I choose to share it

2392

01:51:12,670 --> 01:51:10,790

but you know it's kind of like if if

2393

01:51:15,130 --> 01:51:12,680

they were to lend in the backyard

2394

01:51:16,510 --> 01:51:15,140

tonight and come in and have dinner and

2395

01:51:19,570 --> 01:51:16,520

this dad and the other thing and we had

2396

01:51:21,280 --> 01:51:19,580

a grand old time how in the world would

2397

01:51:22,900 --> 01:51:21,290

I be able to tell anybody how would I be

2398

01:51:24,720 --> 01:51:22,910

able to show them even if I had pictures

2399

01:51:27,340 --> 01:51:24,730

nobody's going to believe it

2400

01:51:30,280 --> 01:51:27,350

okay not unless they experience it

2401

01:51:32,560 --> 01:51:30,290

themselves so that's the reason I say

2402

01:51:35,710 --> 01:51:32,570

these are the contacts for myself even

2403

01:51:37,960 --> 01:51:35,720

for my own UFO Club I relay these

2404

01:51:40,420 --> 01:51:37,970

sightings to people or even share them

2405

01:51:42,760 --> 01:51:40,430

with some select few and they come and

2406

01:51:46,810 --> 01:51:42,770

see for themselves which has been the

2407

01:51:48,430 --> 01:51:46,820

case but it is not a point of oh look at

2408

01:51:50,740 --> 01:51:48,440

me I'm special or this that and the

2409

01:51:54,760 --> 01:51:50,750

other thing or hey I'm the UFO caller I

2410

01:51:59,320 --> 01:51:54,770

do this for their benefit not not for my

2411

01:52:02,620 --> 01:51:59,330

game EJ cage is posted in Twitter this

2412

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:02,630

question Jimmy please ask mr. harder if

2413

01:52:12,370 --> 01:52:05,840

he had trouble with his fingers early in

2414

01:52:13,950 --> 01:52:12,380

life trouble with my fingers no not to

2415

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:13,960

my knowledge

2416

01:52:21,340 --> 01:52:16,880

my physicality has always

2417

01:52:23,050 --> 01:52:21,350

been up until the time I was 50 I never

2418

01:52:24,840 --> 01:52:23,060

knew what it meant to get sick or

2419

01:52:28,959 --> 01:52:24,850

anything whatsoever

2420

01:52:33,040 --> 01:52:28,969

and I was absolutely a perfect specimen

2421

01:52:35,140 --> 01:52:33,050

if you will and after that and even till

2422

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:35,150

now I suffer a great deal with other

2423

01:52:42,459 --> 01:52:39,679

maladies and so forth and I was told by

2424

01:52:44,350 --> 01:52:42,469

my folks that the reason is is that as I

2425

01:52:47,860 --> 01:52:44,360

said when I was young I wasn't going to

2426

01:52:52,240 --> 01:52:47,870

be here very long I literally asked to

2427

01:52:55,090 --> 01:52:52,250

stay longer and to serve and they agreed

2428

01:52:57,700 --> 01:52:55,100

but the consequence of that was is that

2429

01:53:00,459 --> 01:52:57,710

this physical form was only designed to

2430

01:53:03,610 --> 01:53:00,469

be here for a certain length of time and

2431

01:53:06,879 --> 01:53:03,620

as a consequence the physical form is

2432

01:53:08,979 --> 01:53:06,889

deteriorating so that was the answer

2433

01:53:11,140 --> 01:53:08,989

that I was given so I take it and that's

2434

01:53:15,129 --> 01:53:11,150

what they said that's what I got now you

2435

01:53:17,470 --> 01:53:15,139

talk about benevolent and largely that

2436

01:53:20,050 --> 01:53:17,480

is what's going on different races and

2437

01:53:21,129 --> 01:53:20,060

species that are here what what about

2438

01:53:24,640 --> 01:53:21,139

the bad guys

2439

01:53:26,410 --> 01:53:24,650

what do you know well well the bad ones

2440

01:53:30,189 --> 01:53:26,420

for me have always been the greys and

2441

01:53:32,350 --> 01:53:30,199

the reptilians I beliefs and information

2442

01:53:35,740 --> 01:53:32,360

would support the fact that the greys

2443

01:53:36,970 --> 01:53:35,750

are basically the minions the majority

2444

01:53:38,890 --> 01:53:36,980

of them there are about 12 different

2445

01:53:41,410 --> 01:53:38,900

species of greys actually but the

2446

01:53:44,620 --> 01:53:41,420

majority of them are the minions of the

2447

01:53:48,129 --> 01:53:44,630

reptilian and the reptilian caste has

2448

01:53:50,770 --> 01:53:48,139

been and it is at least presently wealth

2449

01:53:56,260 --> 01:53:50,780

to a major extent in control of this

2450

01:53:58,810 --> 01:53:56,270

planet for about 350,000 years so it is

2451
01:54:01,570 --> 01:53:58,820
they who are controlling what we would

2452
01:54:04,270 --> 01:54:01,580
call the Cabal and then in turn the

2453
01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:04,280
Cabal being the upper upper upper rungs

2454
01:54:09,370 --> 01:54:06,080
of percentage you know you're talking

2455
01:54:12,220 --> 01:54:09,380
maybe 0.05 percent of population that

2456
01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:12,230
controlled the entire planet planet and

2457
01:54:18,370 --> 01:54:15,199
have made most of humanity subservient

2458
01:54:21,820 --> 01:54:18,380
with what we would call the Babylonian

2459
01:54:25,209 --> 01:54:21,830
money magic system and what did we do

2460
01:54:27,850 --> 01:54:25,219
about that we fight it in every way that

2461
01:54:30,459 --> 01:54:27,860
we can and what I can tell people the

2462
01:54:33,010 --> 01:54:30,469
best thing to do is there right now

2463
01:54:34,930 --> 01:54:33,020

we are seeing all kinds of crazy weather

2464

01:54:37,360 --> 01:54:34,940

we are seeing all kinds of changes it

2465

01:54:40,420 --> 01:54:37,370

changes on the planet we are seeing all

2466

01:54:43,300 --> 01:54:40,430

kinds of problems politically and a lot

2467

01:54:45,120 --> 01:54:43,310

of this stuff has been generated to keep

2468

01:54:48,250 --> 01:54:45,130

people off balance

2469

01:54:51,280 --> 01:54:48,260

all right because Humanity is really

2470

01:54:54,850 --> 01:54:51,290

great at creation and creating things so

2471

01:54:57,850 --> 01:54:54,860

what we focus on is what we create and

2472

01:55:02,050 --> 01:54:57,860

as long as they can keep us in the dark

2473

01:55:05,229 --> 01:55:02,060

keep us in focused on negativity they

2474

01:55:07,660 --> 01:55:05,239

will maintain the upper hand what we

2475

01:55:11,170 --> 01:55:07,670

have to do here is get the majority of

2476

01:55:13,930 --> 01:55:11,180

humanity at least 57% and we're just

2477

01:55:17,050 --> 01:55:13,940

about there to the point where we all

2478

01:55:21,610 --> 01:55:17,060

can sit together wake up and stand as a

2479

01:55:25,330 --> 01:55:21,620

united race and say hey we really do

2480

01:55:28,900 --> 01:55:25,340

need help and ask for it as a race as a

2481

01:55:32,170 --> 01:55:28,910

community alright and at that point it

2482

01:55:34,990 --> 01:55:32,180

no longer is a violation of humanity's

2483

01:55:37,689 --> 01:55:35,000

free will that's when our brothers and

2484

01:55:39,250 --> 01:55:37,699

sisters can come in and help so that's

2485

01:55:41,860 --> 01:55:39,260

the point that we're working for that's

2486

01:55:44,740 --> 01:55:41,870

what disclosure is all about that's what

2487

01:55:46,780 --> 01:55:44,750

you know all the super secret space

2488

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:46,790

programs have been keeping from us we've

2489

01:55:51,790 --> 01:55:49,760

lost literally 100 years and all the

2490

01:55:55,180 --> 01:55:51,800

technology and the things that are there

2491

01:55:58,260 --> 01:55:55,190

have been kept from humanity for that

2492

01:56:01,000 --> 01:55:58,270

length of time at least 75 years worth

2493

01:56:03,160 --> 01:56:01,010

so we've lost a great deal and we should

2494

01:56:06,580 --> 01:56:03,170

be so so much further ahead than we are

2495

01:56:10,090 --> 01:56:06,590

but Gaia is a living entity Mother Earth

2496

01:56:13,600 --> 01:56:10,100

and she has got to move forward we are

2497

01:56:15,580 --> 01:56:13,610

passing through the Alsea own energy

2498

01:56:18,670 --> 01:56:15,590

right now the energy the photonic energy

2499

01:56:21,880 --> 01:56:18,680

from the elsi own Sun is connected to

2500

01:56:24,880 --> 01:56:21,890

our Sun salt and as we pass through

2501

01:56:28,120 --> 01:56:24,890

those platonic energies this planet is

2502

01:56:30,490 --> 01:56:28,130

moving into the higher realms and it is

2503

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:30,500

going to continue to do so it cannot

2504

01:56:35,229 --> 01:56:33,199

wait any longer and there are going to

2505

01:56:37,060 --> 01:56:35,239

be people that are lost here with those

2506

01:56:39,580 --> 01:56:37,070

that are ready we'll go on and those

2507

01:56:41,439 --> 01:56:39,590

that are not will will leave we're gonna

2508

01:56:43,609 --> 01:56:41,449

be heading towards a break here oh I'm

2509

01:56:46,759 --> 01:56:43,619

sorry did I just jump in I did

2510

01:56:50,419 --> 01:56:46,769

mean - I do you remember the song convoy

2511

01:56:53,359 --> 01:56:50,429

by CW missile okay do me a favor right

2512

01:56:58,330 --> 01:56:53,369

now just say breaker 1-9 breaker 1-9

2513

01:57:01,250 --> 01:56:58,340

your CW McCall man it's funny you got

2514

01:57:03,859 --> 01:57:01,260

I'm watching I'm watching Twitter here

2515

01:57:06,350 --> 01:57:03,869

and everybody was trying to figure that

2516

01:57:07,969 --> 01:57:06,360

out I think we just did alright now when

2517

01:57:10,159 --> 01:57:07,979

we come back let's take a break right

2518

01:57:14,689 --> 01:57:10,169

here and when we come back I don't know

2519

01:57:16,909 --> 01:57:14,699

how much of this you can answer but we

2520

01:57:18,770 --> 01:57:16,919

do have to discuss NASA and what they

2521

01:57:21,500 --> 01:57:18,780

know and some of the revelations that

2522

01:57:24,799 --> 01:57:21,510

have been going on lately with all of

2523

01:57:26,239 --> 01:57:24,809

these exoplanets and et contact and

2524

01:57:28,399 --> 01:57:26,249

everything else that is going on out

2525

01:57:30,679 --> 01:57:28,409

there in the world and I'm gonna hit you

2526

01:57:32,839 --> 01:57:30,689

with a with a with a run of questions

2527

01:57:36,649 --> 01:57:32,849

when we come back our guest tonight Dale

2528

01:57:38,270 --> 01:57:36,659

harder 45 years of UFO research it's

2529

01:57:40,369 --> 01:57:38,280

been a fascinating conversation that's

2530

01:57:43,699 --> 01:57:40,379

why this is fade to black this spoke

2531

01:57:47,209 --> 01:57:43,709

radio for the masses on the GameChanger

2532

01:57:48,739 --> 01:57:47,219

network and Keiji are a the planet we'll

2533

01:57:50,330 --> 01:57:48,749

be right back more with Dale harder

2534

01:57:53,090 --> 01:57:50,340

right after this short break stay with

2535

01:58:10,850 --> 01:58:07,660

[Music]

2536

01:58:16,280 --> 01:58:10,860

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2537

01:58:19,490 --> 01:58:16,290

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2538

01:58:21,760 --> 01:58:19,500

popular opinion reading a book will not

2539

01:58:25,500 --> 01:58:21,770

make you smarter

2540

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:28,089

so you went to dinner last night you had

2541

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:31,280

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2542

01:58:37,299 --> 01:58:34,639

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2543

01:58:41,470 --> 01:58:37,309

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2544

01:58:42,640 --> 01:58:41,480

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2545

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,650

the t-dot-com

2546

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:44,239

our super strength T will take care of

2547

01:58:50,620 --> 01:58:47,119

your occasional it's all organic and

2548

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:50,630

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2549

01:58:55,299 --> 01:58:53,119

supplements but our super T is number

2550

01:58:56,530 --> 01:58:55,309

one get the T calm that's get the

2551
01:58:59,620 --> 01:58:56,540
t-dot-com

2552
01:59:02,950 --> 01:58:59,630
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2553
01:59:05,740 --> 01:59:02,960
talk stream live calm talk stream live

2554
01:59:07,930 --> 01:59:05,750
is always on 24/7 with the best

2555
01:59:10,060 --> 01:59:07,940
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2556
01:59:12,850 --> 01:59:10,070
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2557
01:59:14,890 --> 01:59:12,860
free readily available online or on

2558
01:59:17,020 --> 01:59:14,900
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2559
01:59:19,060 --> 01:59:17,030
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2560
01:59:22,479 --> 01:59:19,070
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2561
01:59:23,979 --> 01:59:22,489
just go to Talk screen live.com be sure

2562
01:59:28,899 --> 01:59:23,989
to download the free apps from Google

2563
01:59:31,660 --> 01:59:28,909

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

2564

01:59:34,180 --> 01:59:31,670

take the beans from Central America with

2565

01:59:36,640 --> 01:59:34,190

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

2566

01:59:39,490 --> 01:59:36,650

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2567

01:59:43,060 --> 01:59:39,500

fade to black you create the ultimate

2568

01:59:46,270 --> 01:59:43,070

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

2569

01:59:49,240 --> 01:59:46,280

black blend from River Moon coffee yes

2570

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:49,250

River Moon's darkest customized roast

2571

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:51,920

was created for the love of fade to

2572

01:59:55,660 --> 01:59:52,639

black

2573

01:59:58,299 --> 01:59:55,670

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2574

01:59:59,979 --> 01:59:58,309

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2575

02:00:04,179 --> 01:59:59,989

this full-bodied

2576

02:00:05,529 --> 02:00:04,189

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

2577

02:00:08,890 --> 02:00:05,539

distinct bittersweet chocolate

2578

02:00:11,140 --> 02:00:08,900

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2579

02:00:14,020 --> 02:00:11,150

further into the darkness of the roast

2580

02:00:16,719 --> 02:00:14,030

is fade to black blend from rubber moon

2581

02:00:18,819 --> 02:00:16,729

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2582

02:00:22,509 --> 02:00:18,829

Church radio.com and use the promo code

2583

02:00:27,279 --> 02:00:22,519

F to be blend for 50% off of your order

2584

02:00:28,779 --> 02:00:27,289

today gobekli tepe I'm a trade with

2585

02:00:30,009 --> 02:00:28,789

America's first news we all know if

2586

02:00:31,959 --> 02:00:30,019

you're planning a trip you should shop

2587

02:00:33,729 --> 02:00:31,969

and compare right but why endlessly

2588

02:00:35,439 --> 02:00:33,739

search the web when you don't have to

2589

02:00:37,359 --> 02:00:35,449

flight services helps you find the

2590

02:00:39,459 --> 02:00:37,369

lowest possible airfare talk directly to

2591

02:00:41,560 --> 02:00:39,469

a travel pro right now for the best

2592

02:00:43,479 --> 02:00:41,570

deals available there travel pros have

2593

02:00:45,870 --> 02:00:43,489

additional discounts not found on

2594

02:00:48,520 --> 02:00:45,880

websites and flight services provides

2595

02:00:51,580 --> 02:00:48,530

24-hour customer service call toll free

2596

02:00:53,620 --> 02:00:51,590

eight four four eight four five ninety

2597

02:00:58,259 --> 02:00:53,630

nine forty four that's eight four four

2598

02:01:05,319 --> 02:01:02,350

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

2599

02:01:07,509 --> 02:01:05,329

paid the black and f2b audience is so

2600

02:01:10,000 --> 02:01:07,519

much that they have put together the

2601
02:01:13,629 --> 02:01:10,010
ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2602
02:01:17,259 --> 02:01:13,639
done it just for you man check this out

2603
02:01:20,589 --> 02:01:17,269
the studio dome SBV two stereo system is

2604
02:01:23,739 --> 02:01:20,599
here it's featuring two studio boombox

2605
02:01:26,109 --> 02:01:23,749
two SBV two wireless Bluetooth speakers

2606
02:01:28,540 --> 02:01:26,119
pack in its own custom hardshell case

2607
02:01:30,580 --> 02:01:28,550
this studio dome system features the

2608
02:01:33,759 --> 02:01:30,590
very latest in stereo Bluetooth

2609
02:01:37,239 --> 02:01:33,769
technology the two full range boom boxes

2610
02:01:39,879 --> 02:01:37,249
are in true wireless stereo you've got

2611
02:01:41,620 --> 02:01:39,889
to hear this it's amazing it's just a

2612
02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:41,630
hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

2613
02:01:48,910 --> 02:01:45,920

the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

2614

02:01:51,339 --> 02:01:48,920

get free shipping it's simple just go to

2615

02:01:55,240 --> 02:01:51,349

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

2616

02:02:01,090 --> 02:01:55,250

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

2617

02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:03,640

[Music]

2618

02:02:17,330 --> 02:02:07,380

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2619

02:02:22,960 --> 02:02:17,340

born this way k GRA radio.com this is

2620

02:02:22,970 --> 02:02:34,340

[Music]

2621

02:02:37,940 --> 02:02:36,560

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2622

02:02:40,450 --> 02:02:37,950

your host Jimmy Church on the game

2623

02:02:43,310 --> 02:02:40,460

changer network in kg ra the planet

2624

02:02:45,890 --> 02:02:43,320

follow me on twitter @ JT radio I

2625

02:02:49,010 --> 02:02:45,900

haven't seen Twitter well it's like this

2626

02:02:50,960 --> 02:02:49,020

every night but it is small Kinta night

2627

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:50,970

what a great conversation I'm having

2628

02:02:57,050 --> 02:02:54,480

with Adele harder and and Dale what I

2629

02:02:59,840 --> 02:02:57,060

wanted to ask you with all of your years

2630

02:03:01,520 --> 02:02:59,850

at NASA and of course you have your your

2631

02:03:04,280 --> 02:03:01,530

stuff in the closet that is going on

2632

02:03:06,770 --> 02:03:04,290

right in the background what was what

2633

02:03:10,820 --> 02:03:06,780

was the chatter like at NASA when it

2634

02:03:12,350 --> 02:03:10,830

comes to UFOs and et you know that's

2635

02:03:15,860 --> 02:03:12,360

like I said that was a subject that

2636

02:03:18,650 --> 02:03:15,870

wasn't often broached on a daily basis

2637

02:03:22,880 --> 02:03:18,660

at say NASA Lewis or any of the

2638

02:03:24,620 --> 02:03:22,890

particular centers it's it's like it's

2639

02:03:28,040 --> 02:03:24,630

the kind of thing that just isn't talked

2640

02:03:29,300 --> 02:03:28,050

about that much you know I mean

2641

02:03:32,330 --> 02:03:29,310

everybody had their thoughts or their

2642

02:03:34,760 --> 02:03:32,340

ideas I guess but it really didn't come

2643

02:03:36,980 --> 02:03:34,770

up that much in the 12 years that I was

2644

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:36,990

there what do you think woody there are

2645

02:03:43,130 --> 02:03:39,360

secret things that go on of course but

2646

02:03:45,140 --> 02:03:43,140

they are not related at least the as

2647

02:03:48,760 --> 02:03:45,150

when shall I say the daily or the

2648

02:03:51,710 --> 02:03:48,770

average NASA that everyone is aware of

2649

02:03:53,480 --> 02:03:51,720

where any of that kind of stuff is talk

2650

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:53,490

about her comes up what do you think

2651
02:04:00,140 --> 02:03:57,360
they know oh well here's the part here

2652
02:04:02,750 --> 02:04:00,150
is the rub is the average NASA

2653
02:04:05,870 --> 02:04:02,760
the NASA the face of NASA that everybody

2654
02:04:08,840 --> 02:04:05,880
sees that everybody knows about alright

2655
02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:08,850
and they really do not know about the

2656
02:04:13,280 --> 02:04:11,520
other part of NASA that exists it's like

2657
02:04:15,560 --> 02:04:13,290
the left hand doesn't know what the

2658
02:04:17,090 --> 02:04:15,570
right hand is doing kind of thing so

2659
02:04:19,400 --> 02:04:17,100
when you're talking about the secret

2660
02:04:22,490 --> 02:04:19,410
space program and the secret side of

2661
02:04:25,970 --> 02:04:22,500
NASA it is not even so much that it is

2662
02:04:30,140 --> 02:04:25,980
part of NASA but it is separate entities

2663
02:04:34,520 --> 02:04:30,150

such as the Alliance the ICC and the

2664

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:34,530

solar warden projects and we're there

2665

02:04:39,740 --> 02:04:37,920

and I understand about the left hand

2666

02:04:43,280 --> 02:04:39,750

right hand aspect of it everything is

2667

02:04:46,670 --> 02:04:43,290

caught in the compartmentalised but did

2668

02:04:47,840 --> 02:04:46,680

you ever hear any chatter in the

2669

02:04:51,370 --> 02:04:47,850

lunchroom of

2670

02:04:56,240 --> 02:04:51,380

about other projects that were going on

2671

02:05:01,160 --> 02:04:56,250

no not to my knowledge and I was a

2672

02:05:02,720 --> 02:05:01,170

fortunate individual in that my jobs and

2673

02:05:06,560 --> 02:05:02,730

different things that I did for them

2674

02:05:11,330 --> 02:05:06,570

allowed me to Travellers just about the

2675

02:05:13,340 --> 02:05:11,340

entirety of the base now nasa lewis from

2676

02:05:15,320 --> 02:05:13,350

what it looks at the outside is not that

2677

02:05:19,130 --> 02:05:15,330

big but it's actually a very big place

2678

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:19,140

and there are three levels below ground

2679

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:20,880

all the buildings are connected by a

2680

02:05:26,360 --> 02:05:23,280

tunnel and everything is nuclear

2681

02:05:28,760 --> 02:05:26,370

hardened there are even certain areas or

2682

02:05:32,810 --> 02:05:28,770

were certain areas at the time that were

2683

02:05:34,960 --> 02:05:32,820

protected by military and their orders

2684

02:05:39,440 --> 02:05:34,970

were to shoot first ask questions later

2685

02:05:42,500 --> 02:05:39,450

so it just depended but you know so the

2686

02:05:44,840 --> 02:05:42,510

average stuff that is there is worked on

2687

02:05:47,900 --> 02:05:44,850

is and when military was we were working

2688

02:05:50,510 --> 02:05:47,910

on propulsion systems for Atlas Empire

2689

02:05:53,390 --> 02:05:50,520

Atlas at jena we were working on ion

2690

02:05:55,730 --> 02:05:53,400

thrusters and lewis for example

2691

02:05:59,260 --> 02:05:55,740

everything propulsion was done there so

2692

02:06:03,140 --> 02:05:59,270

mercury ion thrusters xenon thrusters

2693

02:06:07,190 --> 02:06:03,150

and the very first research work or

2694

02:06:08,600 --> 02:06:07,200

heavy research work for superconducting

2695

02:06:12,560 --> 02:06:08,610

magnets whereas it was done there

2696

02:06:13,700 --> 02:06:12,570

niobium tin and exotics and mercury and

2697

02:06:15,770 --> 02:06:13,710

so forth

2698

02:06:17,930 --> 02:06:15,780

so a lot of that research has done there

2699

02:06:21,290 --> 02:06:17,940

along with shuttle and the shuttle

2700

02:06:24,560 --> 02:06:21,300

propulsion systems so Lewis was actually

2701
02:06:27,620 --> 02:06:24,570
part of or is part of and connected to

2702
02:06:30,380 --> 02:06:27,630
every launch that went on at Kennedy all

2703
02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:30,390
the way from the early days of redstone

2704
02:06:35,600 --> 02:06:32,040
all the way up through the shuttle

2705
02:06:38,660 --> 02:06:35,610
launches did with all of the sightings

2706
02:06:41,180 --> 02:06:38,670
that were going on with with the space

2707
02:06:45,500 --> 02:06:41,190
shuttle and there's tons of you know STS

2708
02:06:47,900 --> 02:06:45,510
141 and so forth what about that aspect

2709
02:06:50,060 --> 02:06:47,910
of it were those ice crystals ice

2710
02:06:52,370 --> 02:06:50,070
particles and from that which you have

2711
02:06:57,110 --> 02:06:52,380
seen and your knowledge of the shuttle

2712
02:06:59,240 --> 02:06:57,120
program was that was that et or was that

2713
02:07:00,209 --> 02:06:59,250

just anomalous debris that was floating

2714

02:07:03,419 --> 02:07:00,219

out in the app

2715

02:07:06,239 --> 02:07:03,429

here well let me let me start off by

2716

02:07:09,509 --> 02:07:06,249

saying first of all that everything that

2717

02:07:12,839 --> 02:07:09,519

I state here especially regarding NASA

2718

02:07:16,410 --> 02:07:12,849

NASA Lewis or any of the NASA systems is

2719

02:07:17,219 --> 02:07:16,420

entirely my opinion I cannot speak for

2720

02:07:21,620 --> 02:07:17,229

them

2721

02:07:28,739 --> 02:07:25,739

would send it consent exactly okay

2722

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:28,749

it is my conjecture my opinion etcetera

2723

02:07:36,419 --> 02:07:30,639

to which all of us have and were

2724

02:07:39,359 --> 02:07:36,429

entitled but in my opinion there are a

2725

02:07:42,359 --> 02:07:39,369

great deal of things that were seen and

2726

02:07:45,029 --> 02:07:42,369

have been seen by many of the astronauts

2727

02:07:48,299 --> 02:07:45,039

who I did get to talk to and did get the

2728

02:07:51,689 --> 02:07:48,309

question and asked questions and so

2729

02:07:54,719 --> 02:07:51,699

forth and like dr. Edgar Mitchell for

2730

02:07:55,290 --> 02:07:54,729

example who runs or started the free

2731

02:07:58,859 --> 02:07:55,300

program

2732

02:08:00,930 --> 02:07:58,869

fr llan what dr. Rey Hernandez who I

2733

02:08:04,979 --> 02:08:00,940

actually support and work with at this

2734

02:08:09,209 --> 02:08:04,989

point in time so there are many who have

2735

02:08:13,410 --> 02:08:09,219

seen things and you know of course they

2736

02:08:14,969 --> 02:08:13,420

were under orders not to talk and you

2737

02:08:17,370 --> 02:08:14,979

know so that that's pretty much the way

2738

02:08:20,879 --> 02:08:17,380

those kind of things went but if people

2739

02:08:23,339 --> 02:08:20,889

take a deep look into that I think they

2740

02:08:26,580 --> 02:08:23,349

will find that there is a great deal

2741

02:08:29,310 --> 02:08:26,590

under the surface NASA has not always

2742

02:08:32,009 --> 02:08:29,320

done everything they could to hide every

2743

02:08:33,120 --> 02:08:32,019

detail in every picture but there have

2744

02:08:34,979 --> 02:08:33,130

been a lot of things that were

2745

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:34,989

airbrushed and touched out and so forth

2746

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:35,679

and so on

2747

02:08:42,209 --> 02:08:38,320

at least from what I believe what I

2748

02:08:44,189 --> 02:08:42,219

think I've seen what I was told but do I

2749

02:08:47,939 --> 02:08:44,199

get that directly from them no not a

2750

02:08:49,950 --> 02:08:47,949

chance not well years that we see on the

2751
02:08:52,529 --> 02:08:49,960
videos you know and people are watching

2752
02:08:54,509 --> 02:08:52,539
all the time and stuff like that too

2753
02:08:57,330 --> 02:08:54,519
but there's definitely crafts there that

2754
02:09:01,469 --> 02:08:57,340
have been seen and have interacted with

2755
02:09:06,140 --> 02:09:01,479
our craft you we all know about Edgar

2756
02:09:08,489 --> 02:09:06,150
Mitchell's position on on the et

2757
02:09:10,560 --> 02:09:08,499
situation but you said that you've

2758
02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,570
spoken to other astronauts did you talk

2759
02:09:14,040 --> 02:09:12,400
to other astronauts about the things

2760
02:09:16,530 --> 02:09:14,050
that they may have seen

2761
02:09:19,010 --> 02:09:16,540
yes over a period of years and times

2762
02:09:22,920 --> 02:09:19,020
I've met different ones and spoken yes

2763
02:09:26,160 --> 02:09:22,930

including Wernher von Braun who I met

2764

02:09:28,830 --> 02:09:26,170

twice and had spoke to directly about it

2765

02:09:30,510 --> 02:09:28,840

how he knew what he knew and how they

2766

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,520

were able to do what they did and so

2767

02:09:35,580 --> 02:09:32,560

forth no kidding and what did you say

2768

02:09:37,170 --> 02:09:35,590

what did you ask him I actually asked

2769

02:09:40,350 --> 02:09:37,180

him the same question that you hear

2770

02:09:43,680 --> 02:09:40,360

others ask and you know and I was a

2771

02:09:46,170 --> 02:09:43,690

young guy and I asked him I said dr. von

2772

02:09:47,970 --> 02:09:46,180

Braun I just tell me Isis how did you do

2773

02:09:49,320 --> 02:09:47,980

all that how did you know that and he

2774

02:09:51,960 --> 02:09:49,330

said where did you get all that

2775

02:09:53,340 --> 02:09:51,970

knowledge and he said we had help and I

2776

02:09:56,190 --> 02:09:53,350

said what do you mean you had help he

2777

02:09:59,280 --> 02:09:56,200

said we had help for Metis and said you

2778

02:10:02,520 --> 02:09:59,290

know just blew me away and you know it's

2779

02:10:04,860 --> 02:10:02,530

like he readily admitted that now I

2780

02:10:07,110 --> 02:10:04,870

don't know how many times he did that

2781

02:10:09,120 --> 02:10:07,120

but I know what he said to me Dean I

2782

02:10:09,390 --> 02:10:09,130

know what he said to others you know all

2783

02:10:13,950 --> 02:10:09,400

right

2784

02:10:16,050 --> 02:10:13,960

I've often thoughts there's two ways to

2785

02:10:20,430 --> 02:10:16,060

look at that either he's saying it in

2786

02:10:23,250 --> 02:10:20,440

jest or if he's saying it literally then

2787

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,260

we've got a situation here how it was so

2788

02:10:29,820 --> 02:10:26,320

with you do what was there a smirk was

2789

02:10:31,380 --> 02:10:29,830

he joking about it where it was deadly

2790

02:10:35,220 --> 02:10:31,390

serious because he knew I was serious

2791

02:10:37,650 --> 02:10:35,230

Wow and at the time that was 1973 when I

2792

02:10:41,730 --> 02:10:37,660

met him the first time now he passed

2793

02:10:44,040 --> 02:10:41,740

unfortunately in 1978 at least according

2794

02:10:46,200 --> 02:10:44,050

to what they said but I do believe that

2795

02:10:48,210 --> 02:10:46,210

he had a great deal to do with the

2796

02:10:51,690 --> 02:10:48,220

secret space program he was very

2797

02:10:55,140 --> 02:10:51,700

disenchanted with NASA and left them on

2798

02:10:57,060 --> 02:10:55,150

not-so-great terms and I think that he

2799

02:10:59,580 --> 02:10:57,070

got involved in some of the secret stuff

2800

02:11:02,970 --> 02:10:59,590

there and even helped to to make those

2801
02:11:05,040 --> 02:11:02,980
programs happen because he had so much

2802
02:11:07,620 --> 02:11:05,050
desire to go much much further and much

2803
02:11:10,890 --> 02:11:07,630
much farther faster than we did at least

2804
02:11:15,480 --> 02:11:10,900
what was publicly known let me ask you

2805
02:11:19,140 --> 02:11:15,490
this the stuff with von Braun and that

2806
02:11:23,070 --> 02:11:19,150
influence and that help may have been

2807
02:11:26,160 --> 02:11:23,080
over in Germany but what about over here

2808
02:11:27,839 --> 02:11:26,170
have we have we backwards engineered

2809
02:11:31,470 --> 02:11:27,849
like for instance

2810
02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:31,480
the crash at Roswell are we backwards

2811
02:11:37,740 --> 02:11:34,480
engineering that technology ion arrives

2812
02:11:41,399 --> 02:11:37,750
yes in my opinion yes I will say always

2813
02:11:43,020 --> 02:11:41,409

in my opinion I can't just come right

2814

02:11:45,540 --> 02:11:43,030

out and say certain names and certain

2815

02:11:47,939 --> 02:11:45,550

people and pin them down you know

2816

02:11:51,299 --> 02:11:47,949

without that consent but yes if my

2817

02:11:53,459 --> 02:11:51,309

understanding in my opinion yes and now

2818

02:11:55,439 --> 02:11:53,469

let's let's stay on this track but go

2819

02:11:57,419 --> 02:11:55,449

off just a little bit with all of the

2820

02:12:00,419 --> 02:11:57,429

black triangles which I have seen I

2821

02:12:02,609 --> 02:12:00,429

photographed one with all of these black

2822

02:12:04,350 --> 02:12:02,619

triangles and this different technology

2823

02:12:05,220 --> 02:12:04,360

that we're seeing out there could be our

2824

02:12:08,910 --> 02:12:05,230

military

2825

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:08,920

it could be et I don't know but is that

2826
02:12:17,490 --> 02:12:14,079
evidence of us using their technology it

2827
02:12:21,330 --> 02:12:17,500
is in my opinion both I have actually

2828
02:12:24,120 --> 02:12:21,340
seen a tr-3b myself in fact I had one

2829
02:12:29,339 --> 02:12:24,130
come right over the house and sit on me

2830
02:12:30,359 --> 02:12:29,349
on purpose as it approached from a far

2831
02:12:33,629 --> 02:12:30,369
of the farther away

2832
02:12:37,290 --> 02:12:33,639
easterly easterly direction heading from

2833
02:12:39,479 --> 02:12:37,300
east to west it literally saw me I was

2834
02:12:42,779 --> 02:12:39,489
sitting where I normally sit at my home

2835
02:12:45,839 --> 02:12:42,789
it turned and came at a 45-degree angle

2836
02:12:48,200 --> 02:12:45,849
to come right over me and sit there so

2837
02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:48,210
they for well knew that I was there and

2838
02:12:54,240 --> 02:12:51,760

what I as much as I see those I don't

2839

02:12:56,220 --> 02:12:54,250

pay too much attention to them because

2840

02:12:58,890 --> 02:12:56,230

they are our technology they're nuts and

2841

02:13:03,359 --> 02:12:58,900

bolts as Northrop Grumman that's a

2842

02:13:06,600 --> 02:13:03,369

Boeing that's the ICC and and so it is

2843

02:13:09,450 --> 02:13:06,610

definitely not ET craft it may have

2844

02:13:11,459 --> 02:13:09,460

possessed some et technology but it is

2845

02:13:14,910 --> 02:13:11,469

not an ET craft how big was it

2846

02:13:16,939 --> 02:13:14,920

damn this particular one was so big that

2847

02:13:21,689 --> 02:13:16,949

when I looked at it was my binoculars

2848

02:13:23,790 --> 02:13:21,699

which were seven by fifty that when I

2849

02:13:28,439 --> 02:13:23,800

looked up I couldn't see anything but

2850

02:13:30,899 --> 02:13:28,449

craft hmm so issued yeah that sounds you

2851

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:30,909

I would estimate it was a minimum of 150

2852

02:13:37,189 --> 02:13:34,079

on a side if not 300 did it make noise

2853

02:13:39,330 --> 02:13:37,199

not a sound do you think it was

2854

02:13:41,490 --> 02:13:39,340

antigravity or do you think it was a

2855

02:13:44,490 --> 02:13:41,500

conventional propulsion system you know

2856

02:13:46,500 --> 02:13:44,500

jet engines or fans no no there were no

2857

02:13:49,980 --> 02:13:46,510

judged or anything like that it was

2858

02:13:53,760 --> 02:13:49,990

probably the typical mercury Taurus

2859

02:13:57,300 --> 02:13:53,770

which is the high pressure mercury vapor

2860

02:14:02,220 --> 02:13:57,310

eyes mercury rotating and that reduces

2861

02:14:04,530 --> 02:14:02,230

90 to 95% of the craft weight and then

2862

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:04,540

they use conventional types of thrusters

2863

02:14:09,570 --> 02:14:07,360

very quiet thrusters - on the corners

2864

02:14:13,230 --> 02:14:09,580

one at each point typically to do the

2865

02:14:15,600 --> 02:14:13,240

lift and push what do you think is going

2866

02:14:19,050 --> 02:14:15,610

on with all of the sightings that were

2867

02:14:22,610 --> 02:14:19,060

having now of exoplanets and this

2868

02:14:25,140 --> 02:14:22,620

constant these press releases on

2869

02:14:28,650 --> 02:14:25,150

communication and fast radio bursts and

2870

02:14:31,560 --> 02:14:28,660

and alien megastructures around planets

2871

02:14:33,780 --> 02:14:31,570

it seems like this type of conversation

2872

02:14:35,700 --> 02:14:33,790

through the mass media is going on now

2873

02:14:38,430 --> 02:14:35,710

on a weekly basis what do you think is

2874

02:14:41,130 --> 02:14:38,440

going on with that well like that will

2875

02:14:43,770 --> 02:14:41,140

save this much I surmised as much as you

2876

02:14:45,240 --> 02:14:43,780

surmise I bet that we both agree here

2877

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:45,250

and that we know that we're being

2878

02:14:51,150 --> 02:14:48,880

dripped fed okay and you can see what is

2879

02:14:54,150 --> 02:14:51,160

happening here as far as disclosure is

2880

02:14:56,670 --> 02:14:54,160

being concerned dr. Greer of course is

2881

02:15:00,180 --> 02:14:56,680

working tirelessly as many of us are for

2882

02:15:01,920 --> 02:15:00,190

the disclosure project and the sooner

2883

02:15:05,010 --> 02:15:01,930

disclosure hits the better it's going to

2884

02:15:06,720 --> 02:15:05,020

be for all of humanity even those that

2885

02:15:08,340 --> 02:15:06,730

can't accept it some are gonna jump out

2886

02:15:09,810 --> 02:15:08,350

the window it's all there is to it it's

2887

02:15:12,180 --> 02:15:09,820

going to be like you know like the stock

2888

02:15:15,060 --> 02:15:12,190

market crash but the rest of us have to

2889

02:15:18,540 --> 02:15:15,070

move on and it will present some awesome

2890

02:15:23,280 --> 02:15:18,550

things for us when it happens you know

2891

02:15:25,980 --> 02:15:23,290

so it's it's a drip-feed right now we're

2892

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,990

getting people into that position most

2893

02:15:29,610 --> 02:15:28,000

people on this planet can accept the

2894

02:15:31,470 --> 02:15:29,620

fact that we're not alone or that they

2895

02:15:35,250 --> 02:15:31,480

believe that there's other life out

2896

02:15:37,710 --> 02:15:35,260

there with over 4300 exoplanets now

2897

02:15:40,970 --> 02:15:37,720

currently on the books with more than

2898

02:15:44,850 --> 02:15:40,980

600 of them being in the habitable zones

2899

02:15:47,460 --> 02:15:44,860

maybe 123 being earth-like at the

2900

02:15:50,160 --> 02:15:47,470

current date you know that's quite a

2901
02:15:52,230 --> 02:15:50,170
number and so looking at those equations

2902
02:15:54,810 --> 02:15:52,240
in the Drake formula and the whole thing

2903
02:15:57,660 --> 02:15:54,820
it literally comes down to billions of

2904
02:16:00,510 --> 02:15:57,670
planets in our Milky Way alone what end

2905
02:16:02,220 --> 02:16:00,520
you know every day we get a little bit

2906
02:16:04,710 --> 02:16:02,230
more if you remember we go back a little

2907
02:16:07,230 --> 02:16:04,720
bit of the ways and think about Mars for

2908
02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,240
example it was for the longest time Mars

2909
02:16:11,760 --> 02:16:09,760
was absolutely dead it's barren it's

2910
02:16:13,410 --> 02:16:11,770
lifeless it has no atmosphere it's got

2911
02:16:15,360 --> 02:16:13,420
no water blah blah blah

2912
02:16:17,220 --> 02:16:15,370
but before you know it well guess what

2913
02:16:20,010 --> 02:16:17,230

we think we've found remnants of life

2914

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:20,020

and we think we found some fossils okay

2915

02:16:24,240 --> 02:16:21,760

guess what well we think there's water

2916

02:16:26,430 --> 02:16:24,250

ice Oh guess what we think there's

2917

02:16:27,450 --> 02:16:26,440

little more than water ice there's water

2918

02:16:29,580 --> 02:16:27,460

vapour Oh

2919

02:16:32,400 --> 02:16:29,590

now we guess what we got flowing water

2920

02:16:34,410 --> 02:16:32,410

on Mars and on and on and on and every

2921

02:16:36,300 --> 02:16:34,420

week it's on every few months it's a

2922

02:16:38,791 --> 02:16:36,310

little bit more a little bit more now we

2923

02:16:41,490 --> 02:16:38,801

know we've got atmosphere on Mars the

2924

02:16:44,400 --> 02:16:41,500

sky is not necessarily just orange like

2925

02:16:47,250 --> 02:16:44,410

the planet it is actually blue and then

2926

02:16:49,440 --> 02:16:47,260

you talk to people like Randy Cramer you

2927

02:16:51,930 --> 02:16:49,450

and I both know very well and what has

2928

02:16:54,600 --> 02:16:51,940

happened there and on and on and on so

2929

02:16:58,680 --> 02:16:54,610

they are drip-feeding us little bits at

2930

02:17:00,240 --> 02:16:58,690

a time preparing humanity for the fact

2931

02:17:03,300 --> 02:17:00,250

one of these days they're going to go

2932

02:17:05,070 --> 02:17:03,310

guess what we're not alone people and

2933

02:17:07,260 --> 02:17:05,080

you know I wish they would get off of

2934

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,270

this drip-feed thing for me it's become

2935

02:17:12,420 --> 02:17:10,000

a real pain that real source of pain I

2936

02:17:15,780 --> 02:17:12,430

want to see this happen hopefully in my

2937

02:17:18,360 --> 02:17:15,790

lifetime that's the only selfishness

2938

02:17:20,370 --> 02:17:18,370

that I have at this point I want to be

2939

02:17:23,400 --> 02:17:20,380

here I would love to be here to see that

2940

02:17:29,090 --> 02:17:23,410

happen and that would be reward enough

2941

02:17:31,950 --> 02:17:29,100

now what about the abduction phenomenon

2942

02:17:34,500 --> 02:17:31,960

there's there's two aspects to this some

2943

02:17:38,340 --> 02:17:34,510

of it may be voluntary some of it may be

2944

02:17:40,080 --> 02:17:38,350

not what what is going on there it's

2945

02:17:42,180 --> 02:17:40,090

we're talking about millions of people

2946

02:17:45,930 --> 02:17:42,190

that have had these experiences it's

2947

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:45,940

certainly beyond imagination it's not an

2948

02:17:50,610 --> 02:17:47,920

act of imagination there was something

2949

02:17:55,200 --> 02:17:50,620

going on here with us they are and they

2950

02:17:59,010 --> 02:17:55,210

do happen my understanding currently of

2951

02:18:01,350 --> 02:17:59,020

it is that most of the greys have been

2952

02:18:04,050 --> 02:18:01,360

responsible for performing the

2953

02:18:06,000 --> 02:18:04,060

abductions there have been other races

2954

02:18:08,610 --> 02:18:06,010

that may have been involved to an extent

2955

02:18:11,250 --> 02:18:08,620

even the Nordics or the whites or the

2956

02:18:14,669 --> 02:18:11,260

look ledian but generally those are done

2957

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:14,679

with our permission but the the greys

2958

02:18:20,459 --> 02:18:17,679

are not and I told people so you can

2959

02:18:22,980 --> 02:18:20,469

protect yourself you do have the right

2960

02:18:25,530 --> 02:18:22,990

you are a sovereign entity you can

2961

02:18:28,560 --> 02:18:25,540

refuse and you can and invoke the light

2962

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:28,570

and perform you know a protection a

2963

02:18:34,860 --> 02:18:31,599

ritual which in most cases will deter

2964

02:18:37,459 --> 02:18:34,870

the greys they have to answer to that

2965

02:18:40,410 --> 02:18:37,469

but they are essentially a chimera a

2966

02:18:43,379 --> 02:18:40,420

programmed life-form and they work for

2967

02:18:47,870 --> 02:18:43,389

the reptilian and a lot of that has been

2968

02:18:50,009 --> 02:18:47,880

under the authorization of me lab and

2969

02:18:52,849 --> 02:18:50,019

they have done a great deal of

2970

02:18:55,259 --> 02:18:52,859

experimentation on humanity and

2971

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:55,269

manipulation of our genetics and so

2972

02:18:59,459 --> 02:18:57,040

forth as I said there's that 12 strands

2973

02:19:03,060 --> 02:18:59,469

of DNA and though that is starting to

2974

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,070

wake up all right and if it does get

2975

02:19:06,900 --> 02:19:05,200

activated that's what they're scared to

2976

02:19:09,120 --> 02:19:06,910

death is going to happen because

2977

02:19:12,270 --> 02:19:09,130

humanity will wake up and we will take

2978

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,280

our rightful place and we will raise and

2979

02:19:17,700 --> 02:19:15,040

essentially ascend to the higher levels

2980

02:19:20,009 --> 02:19:17,710

and that's what the reptilians don't

2981

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:20,019

want to lose hold of because we are

2982

02:19:27,469 --> 02:19:22,960

their food we are their energy as gross

2983

02:19:30,240 --> 02:19:27,479

and horrific as that sounds I have more

2984

02:19:32,669 --> 02:19:30,250

evidences and contacts and people love

2985

02:19:35,849 --> 02:19:32,679

that and I I can possibly share with you

2986

02:19:38,129 --> 02:19:35,859

tonight but that is to the point where

2987

02:19:41,009 --> 02:19:38,139

there are times when they literally eat

2988

02:19:43,379 --> 02:19:41,019

human beings to the point where what we

2989

02:19:47,490 --> 02:19:43,389

do is we produce negative energy and our

2990

02:19:50,370 --> 02:19:47,500

negative energy as David Wilcock says is

2991

02:19:53,099 --> 02:19:50,380

what called louche and it's it supplies

2992

02:19:55,860 --> 02:19:53,109

them with the nourishment so that's

2993

02:19:59,340 --> 02:19:55,870

where we're like a commodity essentially

2994

02:20:00,960 --> 02:19:59,350

like farming and you know so this planet

2995

02:20:04,020 --> 02:20:00,970

has been under that kind of control that

2996

02:20:07,020 --> 02:20:04,030

kind of constraint and we need to get

2997

02:20:10,349 --> 02:20:07,030

away from that as soon as possible can

2998

02:20:14,460 --> 02:20:10,359

we be abducted and not even know it most

2999

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,470

people are most people are now again

3000

02:20:19,800 --> 02:20:16,720

going back to that idea of the abduction

3001
02:20:22,500 --> 02:20:19,810
the information that I've been given was

3002
02:20:26,310 --> 02:20:22,510
that a great majority

3003
02:20:29,100 --> 02:20:26,320
of the grays and the etesian that are

3004
02:20:32,761 --> 02:20:29,110
doing the abductions have been barred

3005
02:20:35,460 --> 02:20:32,771
have been chased away literally forced

3006
02:20:37,680 --> 02:20:35,470
out of our solar system and a lot of

3007
02:20:40,980 --> 02:20:37,690
that has to do with some of the actions

3008
02:20:44,250 --> 02:20:40,990
of the secret space program and certain

3009
02:20:46,740 --> 02:20:44,260
aspects of what those individuals are

3010
02:20:49,171 --> 02:20:46,750
doing to protect us as well as

3011
02:20:50,240 --> 02:20:49,181
protections from races like the blue

3012
02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:50,250
avians

3013
02:20:56,990 --> 02:20:53,920

and so they have supplanted the greys

3014

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:57,000

and stopped a great deal of it so the

3015

02:21:04,470 --> 02:21:01,120

constant inundation of abductions from

3016

02:21:07,530 --> 02:21:04,480

the grace has been greatly curtailed now

3017

02:21:11,310 --> 02:21:07,540

there are certain members of the grey

3018

02:21:14,460 --> 02:21:11,320

race that essentially are supposed to be

3019

02:21:16,381 --> 02:21:14,470

good ones but between you and me and

3020

02:21:18,511 --> 02:21:16,391

this is not to be mean and not to be

3021

02:21:21,540 --> 02:21:18,521

other than our loving being or a serving

3022

02:21:24,841 --> 02:21:21,550

being that I am trying to be and hope to

3023

02:21:26,910 --> 02:21:24,851

be but I I myself have chosen the past

3024

02:21:29,040 --> 02:21:26,920

that if I have to try and sort it out

3025

02:21:30,631 --> 02:21:29,050

and try and figure out if you're one of

3026

02:21:32,400 --> 02:21:30,641

the good guys or one of the bad grades

3027

02:21:35,881 --> 02:21:32,410

I'd rather just avoid you altogether

3028

02:21:40,020 --> 02:21:35,891

I've often wondered and especially when

3029

02:21:41,970 --> 02:21:40,030

it comes to the greys you know you know

3030

02:21:44,400 --> 02:21:41,980

how did they eat what do they do do they

3031

02:21:47,011 --> 02:21:44,410

go to the bathroom and and with

3032

02:21:49,230 --> 02:21:47,021

Pelagians all of them the Nordics do

3033

02:21:51,480 --> 02:21:49,240

they are they artistic do they listen to

3034

02:21:53,580 --> 02:21:51,490

music do they like to pain are they

3035

02:21:57,801 --> 02:21:53,590

creative do they play sports

3036

02:22:01,980 --> 02:21:57,811

do they have hobbies or are they just

3037

02:22:04,290 --> 02:22:01,990

beyond all of that well the plea are

3038

02:22:07,490 --> 02:22:04,300

indefinitely have those kind of things I

3039

02:22:09,900 --> 02:22:07,500

mean we certainly love we certainly feel

3040

02:22:13,261 --> 02:22:09,910

we certainly share we certainly

3041

02:22:18,660 --> 02:22:13,271

procreate in fact the sexist is

3042

02:22:22,290 --> 02:22:18,670

something very loved both play on but it

3043

02:22:27,360 --> 02:22:22,300

is all done on a much different level

3044

02:22:29,280 --> 02:22:27,370

and it's very hard to to describe or to

3045

02:22:33,421 --> 02:22:29,290

put into words those kinds of things

3046

02:22:36,510 --> 02:22:33,431

that happen on those higher levels you

3047

02:22:38,760 --> 02:22:36,520

know it is all done everything

3048

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:38,770

is done in the name of and with the name

3049

02:22:43,620 --> 02:22:41,680

of love and love is not like the love

3050

02:22:46,069 --> 02:22:43,630

being necessarily between a man and a

3051
02:22:49,019 --> 02:22:46,079
woman or that is used for procreative

3052
02:22:53,819 --> 02:22:49,029
access here on the planet all right

3053
02:22:57,779 --> 02:22:53,829
love is a state of being love is a form

3054
02:23:03,500 --> 02:22:57,789
of energy it is a level of vibrational

3055
02:23:10,290 --> 02:23:06,599
performs every single moment of their

3056
02:23:12,599 --> 02:23:10,300
being so it is something that we're

3057
02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:12,609
moving into in other words like I said

3058
02:23:17,219 --> 02:23:14,560
it's that water aspect we're moving away

3059
02:23:20,279 --> 02:23:17,229
from being the dense ice we've moved

3060
02:23:22,380 --> 02:23:20,289
into or liquid water now and we're

3061
02:23:25,260 --> 02:23:22,390
beginning to boil so we're moving into

3062
02:23:27,569 --> 02:23:25,270
that higher level of steam which is

3063
02:23:31,319 --> 02:23:27,579

lighter more etheric and a higher

3064

02:23:33,599 --> 02:23:31,329

frequency but it's still water ok so

3065

02:23:36,840 --> 02:23:33,609

that is where we're headed that's how

3066

02:23:40,410 --> 02:23:36,850

the other races live they live in a much

3067

02:23:44,580 --> 02:23:40,420

higher realm and you know as a

3068

02:23:47,069 --> 02:23:44,590

consequence so when you do anything in

3069

02:23:51,269 --> 02:23:47,079

it is always done in the name of love it

3070

02:23:53,250 --> 02:23:51,279

is done without any hidden agenda you

3071

02:23:54,540 --> 02:23:53,260

can't lie to somebody because they

3072

02:23:55,920 --> 02:23:54,550

instantly know everything you're

3073

02:23:57,290 --> 02:23:55,930

thinking we all know each other's

3074

02:24:00,240 --> 02:23:57,300

thoughts we all know each other's

3075

02:24:03,450 --> 02:24:00,250

motivations and gains so we work for the

3076

02:24:07,380 --> 02:24:03,460

benefit of each other we serve each

3077

02:24:10,859 --> 02:24:07,390

other and that is what humanity needs to

3078

02:24:13,460 --> 02:24:10,869

work toward it sounds almost like a form

3079

02:24:18,479 --> 02:24:13,470

of socialism perhaps in its purest form

3080

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:18,489

but it is a way of living a way of life

3081

02:24:23,819 --> 02:24:22,000

in which everyone is served and and

3082

02:24:27,149 --> 02:24:23,829

therefore no one is left behind no one

3083

02:24:29,490 --> 02:24:27,159

is left out and everybody lives for the

3084

02:24:32,490 --> 02:24:29,500

benefit of the whole thing you

3085

02:24:35,609 --> 02:24:32,500

contribute what you are good at and what

3086

02:24:37,290 --> 02:24:35,619

you enjoy and it's almost like the year

3087

02:24:39,090 --> 02:24:37,300

of the Star Trek realms and the things

3088

02:24:42,029 --> 02:24:39,100

that they talk about they're those those

3089

02:24:45,569 --> 02:24:42,039

things were designed and brought through

3090

02:24:48,660 --> 02:24:45,579

by a lot of et contact Gene Roddenberry

3091

02:24:49,860 --> 02:24:48,670

for example most of his scripts were

3092

02:24:52,501 --> 02:24:49,870

written

3093

02:24:56,491 --> 02:24:52,511

when he would sit in on the Council of

3094

02:24:58,621 --> 02:24:56,501

nine and listen to the channelings so a

3095

02:25:02,161 --> 02:24:58,631

lot of the scripts were Star Trek which

3096

02:25:05,220 --> 02:25:02,171

I loved dearly were written that way so

3097

02:25:07,411 --> 02:25:05,230

a lot of people don't know that and the

3098

02:25:11,131 --> 02:25:07,421

law of one a lot of things were come

3099

02:25:14,791 --> 02:25:11,141

from that those explain what it means to

3100

02:25:18,031 --> 02:25:14,801

be in the higher realms most want you

3101

02:25:19,980 --> 02:25:18,041

know disclosure to be you know

3102

02:25:22,711 --> 02:25:19,990

somebody's stepping up to a podium in

3103

02:25:25,860 --> 02:25:22,721

Washington DC and saying okay we have to

3104

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:25,870

admit something here I doubt that that

3105

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:28,240

day will ever come but what about the

3106

02:25:35,581 --> 02:25:33,120

opposite why why don't we have a massive

3107

02:25:37,350 --> 02:25:35,591

sighting that you know a fleet of ships

3108

02:25:41,131 --> 02:25:37,360

going all the way across the United

3109

02:25:44,730 --> 02:25:41,141

States from Los Angeles to New York and

3110

02:25:47,940 --> 02:25:44,740

shown on the news we did have that Jimmy

3111

02:25:50,371 --> 02:25:47,950

in 1952 was more than a dozen ships went

3112

02:25:53,341 --> 02:25:50,381

over the Washington Capitals at least

3113

02:25:56,371 --> 02:25:53,351

twice and it wasn't enough was it no

3114

02:25:59,220 --> 02:25:56,381

it's like I said even if they landed on

3115

02:26:01,680 --> 02:25:59,230

the yard and got out it would be you

3116

02:26:05,220 --> 02:26:01,690

know they're the same as the Day the

3117

02:26:07,951 --> 02:26:05,230

Earth Stood Still humanity is still too

3118

02:26:10,531 --> 02:26:07,961

stuck in our primitive nature we would

3119

02:26:13,770 --> 02:26:10,541

shoot first ask questions later we're

3120

02:26:16,921 --> 02:26:13,780

not quite ready to greet and openness

3121

02:26:19,560 --> 02:26:16,931

we're afraid we're afraid of anything we

3122

02:26:22,381 --> 02:26:19,570

don't understand or know and that's the

3123

02:26:25,770 --> 02:26:22,391

hard part so they can't do it unmask

3124

02:26:28,831 --> 02:26:25,780

because that would panic everybody and

3125

02:26:30,900 --> 02:26:28,841

it would also break free will which is

3126

02:26:33,781 --> 02:26:30,910

something that they don't want to do but

3127

02:26:34,860 --> 02:26:33,791

if we all stood up all together and said

3128

02:26:37,491 --> 02:26:34,870

okay we're ready

3129

02:26:40,470 --> 02:26:37,501

please come then the doors wide open

3130

02:26:42,570 --> 02:26:40,480

okay and that's where we've got to get

3131

02:26:44,341 --> 02:26:42,580

that's the part we're trying to get to I

3132

02:26:46,081 --> 02:26:44,351

want to thank you for coming on the show

3133

02:26:50,341 --> 02:26:46,091

tonight fascinating conversation and

3134

02:26:53,060 --> 02:26:50,351

normally at this part I would say a

3135

02:26:55,470 --> 02:26:53,070

website book you know when are you

3136

02:26:57,060 --> 02:26:55,480

when's your next TV show coming out we

3137

02:26:59,581 --> 02:26:57,070

don't have to do any of that but I will

3138

02:27:01,261 --> 02:26:59,591

say this I cannot wait for the next time

3139

02:27:03,390 --> 02:27:01,271

for you to come on the show we have so

3140

02:27:05,820 --> 02:27:03,400

many questions left to be answered it

3141

02:27:08,190 --> 02:27:05,830

fascinating tonight Dale thank you so

3142

02:27:10,680 --> 02:27:08,200

much oh it's been my pleasure at any

3143

02:27:13,200 --> 02:27:10,690

time you want to talk I'm here for you

3144

02:27:15,331 --> 02:27:13,210

you got it Dale harder everybody man I

3145

02:27:17,820 --> 02:27:15,341

you know and Dale I've nearly lost my

3146

02:27:19,320 --> 02:27:17,830

voice tonight that is what I'm talking

3147

02:27:22,261 --> 02:27:19,330

about thank you so much they'll be safe

3148

02:27:24,660 --> 02:27:22,271

out there thank you to you have a great

3149

02:27:28,020 --> 02:27:24,670

night great conversation Dale harder

3150

02:27:30,900 --> 02:27:28,030

everybody and like I said normally it's

3151
02:27:33,570 --> 02:27:30,910
Twitter and Facebook and in a book but

3152
02:27:36,030 --> 02:27:33,580
none of that tonight with Dale just the

3153
02:27:38,341 --> 02:27:36,040
information great conversation thank you

3154
02:27:39,900 --> 02:27:38,351
so much mister harder this is fade to

3155
02:27:41,730 --> 02:27:39,910
black I'm gonna come back open up the

3156
02:27:43,921 --> 02:27:41,740
phone lines and to get to some other

3157
02:27:45,720 --> 02:27:43,931
stuff that we need to talk about our

3158
02:28:03,000 --> 02:27:45,730
rights stay with us

3159
02:28:11,950 --> 02:28:04,929
absolutely give my best to your watch

3160
02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:11,960
thank you so much reading a book will

3161
02:28:21,370 --> 02:28:19,520
not make you smarter so you went to

3162
02:28:25,030 --> 02:28:21,380
dinner last night you had your favorite

3163
02:28:28,570 --> 02:28:25,040

pasta maybe you had a heavy spicy meal

3164

02:28:31,120 --> 02:28:28,580

in the left you get the t-dot-com maybe

3165

02:28:35,380 --> 02:28:31,130

you mowed down a huge steak and your

3166

02:28:37,059 --> 02:28:35,390

plumbing is all plug get the t.com our

3167

02:28:40,090 --> 02:28:37,069

super strength T will take care of your

3168

02:28:43,269 --> 02:28:40,100

occasional it's all organic and non-gmo

3169

02:28:45,760 --> 02:28:43,279

get rid of we have so many great

3170

02:28:47,920 --> 02:28:45,770

supplements but our super T is number

3171

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:47,930

one get the tea calm that's get the

3172

02:28:55,330 --> 02:28:51,920

t.com so you love talk radio then you'll

3173

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:55,340

love talk stream live.com talk stream

3174

02:29:00,580 --> 02:28:58,399

live is always on 24/7 with the best

3175

02:29:02,679 --> 02:29:00,590

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3176
02:29:05,469 --> 02:29:02,689
talkers and discover some new ones it's

3177
02:29:07,510 --> 02:29:05,479
free readily available online or on

3178
02:29:09,639 --> 02:29:07,520
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3179
02:29:11,710 --> 02:29:09,649
finding your favorite talk shows all in

3180
02:29:15,099 --> 02:29:11,720
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3181
02:29:16,599 --> 02:29:15,109
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3182
02:29:21,550 --> 02:29:16,609
to download the free apps from Google

3183
02:29:24,280 --> 02:29:21,560
Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3184
02:29:26,830 --> 02:29:24,290
take the beams from Central America with

3185
02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:26,840
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3186
02:29:33,809 --> 02:29:30,560
in and then roasted to the dark side of

3187
02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:33,819
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3188
02:29:39,969 --> 02:29:36,800

introducing the fade to black blend from

3189

02:29:43,059 --> 02:29:39,979

River moon coffee yes River moons

3190

02:29:45,250 --> 02:29:43,069

darkest customized roast was created for

3191

02:29:48,250 --> 02:29:45,260

the love of fade to black

3192

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:48,260

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3193

02:29:54,520 --> 02:29:50,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3194

02:29:57,490 --> 02:29:54,530

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3195

02:29:59,380 --> 02:29:57,500

coffee dog deep with distinct

3196

02:30:02,559 --> 02:29:59,390

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3197

02:30:04,960 --> 02:30:02,569

like the bunker leaning further into the

3198

02:30:08,260 --> 02:30:04,970

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3199

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:08,270

blend from river moon coffee just click

3200

02:30:13,210 --> 02:30:09,920

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3201
02:30:15,780 --> 02:30:13,220
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3202
02:30:19,929 --> 02:30:15,790
50% off of your order today

3203
02:30:21,400 --> 02:30:19,939
Gobekli Tepe I'm Matt rave with

3204
02:30:22,660 --> 02:30:21,410
America's first News we all know if

3205
02:30:24,610 --> 02:30:22,670
you're planning a trip you should shop

3206
02:30:26,349 --> 02:30:24,620
and compare right but why endlessly

3207
02:30:28,059 --> 02:30:26,359
search the web when you don't have to

3208
02:30:29,980 --> 02:30:28,069
flight services helps you find the

3209
02:30:32,080 --> 02:30:29,990
lowest possible airfare talk directly to

3210
02:30:34,210 --> 02:30:32,090
a travel pro right now for the best

3211
02:30:36,130 --> 02:30:34,220
deals available there travel pros have

3212
02:30:38,490 --> 02:30:36,140
additional discounts not found on

3213
02:30:41,170 --> 02:30:38,500

websites and flight services provides

3214

02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:41,180

24-hour customer service call toll-free

3215

02:30:46,270 --> 02:30:44,240

eight four four eight four five ninety

3216

02:30:50,880 --> 02:30:46,280

nine forty four that's eight four four

3217

02:30:57,730 --> 02:30:54,610

what's up phaidor knots studio dumb

3218

02:31:00,130 --> 02:30:57,740

loves paid the black and f2b audience

3219

02:31:02,620 --> 02:31:00,140

so much that they have put together the

3220

02:31:04,841 --> 02:31:02,630

ultimate stereo bluetooth system they've

3221

02:31:08,741 --> 02:31:04,851

done it just for you

3222

02:31:11,501 --> 02:31:08,751

and check this out the studio dom SBB -

3223

02:31:15,310 --> 02:31:11,511

stereo system is here it's featuring

3224

02:31:17,650 --> 02:31:15,320

two studio boombox to SBB two wireless

3225

02:31:20,110 --> 02:31:17,660

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3226
02:31:22,241 --> 02:31:20,120
custom hardshell case this studio dome

3227
02:31:25,150 --> 02:31:22,251
system features the very latest in

3228
02:31:28,480 --> 02:31:25,160
stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

3229
02:31:31,001 --> 02:31:28,490
range boom boxes are in true wireless

3230
02:31:33,251 --> 02:31:31,011
stereo you've got to hear this it's

3231
02:31:35,921 --> 02:31:33,261
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3232
02:31:39,301 --> 02:31:35,931
nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

3233
02:31:42,071 --> 02:31:39,311
TW s and you'll also get free shipping

3234
02:31:44,741 --> 02:31:42,081
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3235
02:32:00,701 --> 02:31:44,751
radio.com click on the studio dome

3236
02:32:11,350 --> 02:32:00,711
banner gobekli tepe we were born this

3237
02:32:14,160 --> 02:32:11,360
way k gra radio.com this is king JC r

3238
02:32:27,559 --> 02:32:14,170

Jimmy church radio dah dah

3239

02:32:34,139 --> 02:32:30,030

welcome back fade to black

3240

02:32:39,150 --> 02:32:34,149

Thank You Dale harder yeah man I knew

3241

02:32:41,639 --> 02:32:39,160

that conversation was coming tonight man

3242

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:41,649

is grounded thank you so much

3243

02:32:46,620 --> 02:32:45,040

fascinating and and to be not there's

3244

02:32:48,300 --> 02:32:46,630

nothing wrong with writing a book and

3245

02:32:49,290 --> 02:32:48,310

getting your experiences out there's

3246

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:49,300

nothing wrong with that it's nothing

3247

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:51,840

wrong with having the website and and

3248

02:32:58,440 --> 02:32:55,600

sharing with others nothing absolutely I

3249

02:33:00,719 --> 02:32:58,450

encourage that but to have somebody come

3250

02:33:03,090 --> 02:33:00,729

on with his credentials and his

3251

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:03,100

background and his experiences and

3252

02:33:09,780 --> 02:33:05,680

everything that he has done for 45 years

3253

02:33:13,650 --> 02:33:09,790

in new follow g2 not be promoting

3254

02:33:16,320 --> 02:33:13,660

himself is absolutely fascinating and I

3255

02:33:19,290 --> 02:33:16,330

just man man man is this real

3256

02:33:22,080 --> 02:33:19,300

this guy with the wings that's not real

3257

02:33:24,450 --> 02:33:22,090

stop it's pretty that's pretty good

3258

02:33:28,679 --> 02:33:24,460

that's pretty good a CGI I'll retweet

3259

02:33:30,599 --> 02:33:28,689

that just because I wish that was real

3260

02:33:32,730 --> 02:33:30,609

I've often drew it's a little kid with

3261

02:33:35,250 --> 02:33:32,740

uh with cardboard wings flying around

3262

02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:35,260

his front yard that's pretty good it's

3263

02:33:39,719 --> 02:33:37,600

pretty good uh that's some pretty good

3264

02:33:41,760 --> 02:33:39,729

After Effects going on there all right

3265

02:33:43,860 --> 02:33:41,770

three two three eight two five five zero

3266

02:33:47,730 --> 02:33:43,870

four five opening up the phone lines

3267

02:33:49,889 --> 02:33:47,740

three two three two seven five nine six

3268

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:49,899

nine five let's go to the phones hi

3269

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:51,040

you're live on fade to black who's

3270

02:33:56,760 --> 02:33:53,680

calling hey Jimmy

3271

02:33:59,940 --> 02:33:56,770

uh less than Austin hey lesson Austin

3272

02:34:02,639 --> 02:33:59,950

how are you good you know what he talked

3273

02:34:04,349 --> 02:34:02,649

about Wernher von Braun in the mid 70s

3274

02:34:07,050 --> 02:34:04,359

it reminded me of something that

3275

02:34:10,639 --> 02:34:07,060

happened when I was at the University of

3276

02:34:14,400 --> 02:34:10,649

Texas in the mid 70s they had a space

3277

02:34:16,530 --> 02:34:14,410

symposium and the engineering department

3278

02:34:19,080 --> 02:34:16,540

that I went to and there was all kinds

3279

02:34:22,559 --> 02:34:19,090

of different symposiums or things you

3280

02:34:25,920 --> 02:34:22,569

could go to I went to the one on UFOs

3281

02:34:29,160 --> 02:34:25,930

they had and there were three astronauts

3282

02:34:32,280 --> 02:34:29,170

there from Houston NASA they weren't the

3283

02:34:36,000 --> 02:34:32,290

famous ones they were the astronauts and

3284

02:34:39,929 --> 02:34:36,010

training from the mid 70s and they

3285

02:34:40,830 --> 02:34:39,939

showed us at that symposium photographic

3286

02:34:43,980 --> 02:34:40,840

evidence of

3287

02:34:47,580 --> 02:34:43,990

they made no statements about aliens or

3288

02:34:51,300 --> 02:34:47,590

anything but they just came out right

3289

02:34:54,480 --> 02:34:51,310

out and said this is photographic

3290

02:34:56,849 --> 02:34:54,490

evidence that we have now this is at the

3291

02:35:01,080 --> 02:34:56,859

University of Texas at Austin - all of

3292

02:35:07,800 --> 02:35:01,090

us students and civilians and student

3293

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:07,810

engineers in 1975-76 and they said these

3294

02:35:19,650 --> 02:35:13,920

are objects in space that are not

3295

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:19,660

natural bodies they are things that are

3296

02:35:28,410 --> 02:35:25,120

doing aerodynamic maneuvers that we

3297

02:35:32,370 --> 02:35:28,420

don't have the technology available yet

3298

02:35:35,490 --> 02:35:32,380

to perform so we know it's not us and we

3299

02:35:36,690 --> 02:35:35,500

know it's not meteorites there I mean it

3300

02:35:39,599 --> 02:35:36,700

was nothing

3301
02:35:42,660 --> 02:35:39,609
hocus-pocus or secret about it was right

3302
02:35:45,389 --> 02:35:42,670
out and open so what my point is is this

3303
02:35:48,290 --> 02:35:45,399
is telling me that there has probably

3304
02:35:51,660 --> 02:35:48,300
been more than one or two times since

3305
02:35:54,840 --> 02:35:51,670
the 70s that they were going to do

3306
02:35:58,500 --> 02:35:54,850
disclosure and they backed off because

3307
02:36:03,810 --> 02:35:58,510
this was back in 75 when I was in my

3308
02:36:06,060 --> 02:36:03,820
like 21 years old and that's indication

3309
02:36:08,310 --> 02:36:06,070
of hey they're kind of trying to

3310
02:36:11,340 --> 02:36:08,320
disclose getting us ready and then

3311
02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:11,350
things clamped down again it's you know

3312
02:36:17,130 --> 02:36:13,840
anyway I just thought I'd bring that up

3313
02:36:19,740 --> 02:36:17,140

what do you say about it yeah and you're

3314

02:36:21,090 --> 02:36:19,750

sounding like they were I guess what

3315

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:21,100

you're trying to say is they were pretty

3316

02:36:24,540 --> 02:36:22,960

nonchalant about it they were just

3317

02:36:27,719 --> 02:36:24,550

showing the pictures and saying look the

3318

02:36:30,060 --> 02:36:27,729

stuff is going on and here it is they

3319

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:30,070

were there were astronauts from Houston

3320

02:36:36,120 --> 02:36:34,000

they were there on because this was an

3321

02:36:39,080 --> 02:36:36,130

engineering and Technology symposium

3322

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:39,090

sponsored by the University of Texas

3323

02:36:46,219 --> 02:36:42,399

they were there sponsored by NASA the

3324

02:36:48,240 --> 02:36:46,229

astronauts telling us about UFOs and

3325

02:36:51,900 --> 02:36:48,250

that's what I mean

3326

02:36:54,510 --> 02:36:51,910

so I think there's been attempts at

3327

02:36:57,630 --> 02:36:54,520

disclosure more than once in the last

3328

02:36:58,979 --> 02:36:57,640

what that makes it almost you know

3329

02:37:02,010 --> 02:36:58,989

40-plus years

3330

02:37:04,740 --> 02:37:02,020

sure and then the screws come down again

3331

02:37:09,210 --> 02:37:04,750

and they clamp down on it for us for

3332

02:37:13,019 --> 02:37:09,220

them to tell us as students back in 75

3333

02:37:16,920 --> 02:37:13,029

and be sponsored by the University of

3334

02:37:20,160 --> 02:37:16,930

Texas it was an academic thing and to

3335

02:37:24,899 --> 02:37:20,170

have astronauts there sponsored by NASA

3336

02:37:27,179 --> 02:37:24,909

telling us this stuff just is what it is

3337

02:37:30,240 --> 02:37:27,189

thank you so much for the phone call Wes

3338

02:37:32,519 --> 02:37:30,250

and I totally agree with you they were

3339

02:37:34,950 --> 02:37:32,529

ready you know and and something

3340

02:37:37,679 --> 02:37:34,960

happened I think they look at it totally

3341

02:37:40,139 --> 02:37:37,689

with another set of eyes and attitude

3342

02:37:42,929 --> 02:37:40,149

and then just something happened and

3343

02:37:44,609 --> 02:37:42,939

they they just took that turn and they

3344

02:37:46,729 --> 02:37:44,619

took the turn so hard that they can't

3345

02:37:50,880 --> 02:37:46,739

get the car back on the road

3346

02:37:54,599 --> 02:37:50,890

yep thank you yeah thank you less live

3347

02:37:57,090 --> 02:37:54,609

from Austin Texas man I think of Austin

3348

02:37:57,359 --> 02:37:57,100

I just think of the food that's what I

3349

02:37:59,969 --> 02:37:57,369

do

3350

02:38:02,370 --> 02:37:59,979

I'm serious I think you've hosted such a

3351

02:38:05,010 --> 02:38:02,380

cool town and I just think of the food

3352

02:38:06,240 --> 02:38:05,020

love Austin all right let's go back to

3353

02:38:09,300 --> 02:38:06,250

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3354

02:38:13,439 --> 02:38:09,310

black who's calling hi Cammy this is

3355

02:38:15,149 --> 02:38:13,449

Maryland hi Marilyn how are you I'm good

3356

02:38:16,939 --> 02:38:15,159

how are you would you think of the show

3357

02:38:20,429 --> 02:38:16,949

tonight

3358

02:38:23,729 --> 02:38:20,439

it was awesome and it reminded me of

3359

02:38:27,620 --> 02:38:23,739

something whoops I it's just a quick

3360

02:38:30,599 --> 02:38:27,630

little story so a couple months ago I

3361

02:38:32,639 --> 02:38:30,609

tried I experimented with something

3362

02:38:38,099 --> 02:38:32,649

psychedelic I know right

3363

02:38:42,960 --> 02:38:38,109

drugs are bad right but I felt really

3364

02:38:45,179 --> 02:38:42,970

connected to the sky and like Dale was

3365

02:38:49,920 --> 02:38:45,189

saying that every time you looked at the

3366

02:38:53,700 --> 02:38:49,930

stars it smelt like home and when I was

3367

02:38:58,859 --> 02:38:53,710

experiencing this trip that's what I I

3368

02:39:00,689 --> 02:38:58,869

was feeling and it was crazy too because

3369

02:39:03,179 --> 02:39:00,699

you know I kind of saw the stars in

3370

02:39:06,269 --> 02:39:03,189

pyramid form and I'm not the only one

3371

02:39:07,950 --> 02:39:06,279

who has seen it like that but yeah I

3372

02:39:10,679 --> 02:39:07,960

just thought I'd throw

3373

02:39:17,760 --> 02:39:10,689

wait wait wait wait what do you mean in

3374

02:39:20,580 --> 02:39:17,770

pyramid form yeah I saw okay so um well

3375

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:20,590

I was tripping I saw all the stars I

3376

02:39:25,139 --> 02:39:22,720

looked up at the stars one time and it

3377

02:39:28,170 --> 02:39:25,149

was like in a pyramid form like I don't

3378

02:39:31,920 --> 02:39:28,180

know where in the sky can't remember now

3379

02:39:34,620 --> 02:39:31,930

but I thought it like that and then when

3380

02:39:36,570 --> 02:39:34,630

I saw that I saw remember the Egyptians

3381

02:39:39,330 --> 02:39:36,580

and how people worshipped these guys and

3382

02:39:43,530 --> 02:39:39,340

blah blah and like it was weird escape

3383

02:39:46,800 --> 02:39:43,540

me but so really really connected to the

3384

02:39:50,300 --> 02:39:46,810

universe and the stars and everything it

3385

02:39:52,590 --> 02:39:50,310

was a really amazing experience but

3386

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:52,600

everything that Dale was talking about

3387

02:39:58,969 --> 02:39:55,600

how he was connected to the stars and

3388

02:40:03,540 --> 02:39:58,979

that reminded me did you do any

3389

02:40:08,639 --> 02:40:03,550

Marilyn did you do any communicating no

3390

02:40:12,479 --> 02:40:08,649

I I didn't even attempt to do that I

3391

02:40:14,340 --> 02:40:12,489

didn't cross my mind honestly and well

3392

02:40:16,800 --> 02:40:14,350

there you go I mean I would have a

3393

02:40:19,800 --> 02:40:16,810

longer conversation on another night

3394

02:40:22,050 --> 02:40:19,810

maybe a fate or night but but what do

3395

02:40:26,639 --> 02:40:22,060

you think about when when that happens

3396

02:40:28,139 --> 02:40:26,649

does it open up the the possibility for

3397

02:40:29,519 --> 02:40:28,149

you that there is something else going

3398

02:40:33,389 --> 02:40:29,529

on out there and we're just not

3399

02:40:37,200 --> 02:40:33,399

completely we're not aware of it in in a

3400

02:40:40,530 --> 02:40:37,210

normal state of consciousness I think so

3401

02:40:42,809 --> 02:40:40,540

I honestly think so I think that trip

3402

02:40:45,599 --> 02:40:42,819

really opened up my eyes and made me

3403

02:40:48,630 --> 02:40:45,609

realize whoa I'm not just a human body

3404

02:40:51,240 --> 02:40:48,640

you know I'm a spirit as well

3405

02:40:53,660 --> 02:40:51,250

that's exactly right Marilyn thank you

3406

02:40:55,710 --> 02:40:53,670

for opening up and calling in tonight

3407

02:40:58,410 --> 02:40:55,720

absolutely have a great night great

3408

02:41:00,689 --> 02:40:58,420

great phone call right there man I just

3409

02:41:04,290 --> 02:41:00,699

love the fader nods I love this family

3410

02:41:06,179 --> 02:41:04,300

and so because of that let's stay on the

3411

02:41:11,400 --> 02:41:06,189

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3412

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:11,410

who's calling yeah hey brass how are you

3413

02:41:24,330 --> 02:41:21,660

Mandel just killed

3414

02:41:28,020 --> 02:41:24,340

I had no idea this guy existed he has a

3415

02:41:31,140 --> 02:41:28,030

very organic style to deliver his

3416

02:41:33,300 --> 02:41:31,150

message and I just really enjoyed it it

3417

02:41:36,570 --> 02:41:33,310

was a great conversation and you know

3418

02:41:40,440 --> 02:41:36,580

that see one of the things and I'm so

3419

02:41:43,560 --> 02:41:40,450

glad that you recognized which is this

3420

02:41:46,230 --> 02:41:43,570

first-time guest is is one thing that is

3421

02:41:49,710 --> 02:41:46,240

great for this show but of first-time

3422

02:41:52,500 --> 02:41:49,720

guests also who you know what is new to

3423

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:52,510

everybody else too as well I mean that's

3424

02:41:57,000 --> 02:41:54,160

an amazing thing to go through when I

3425

02:41:59,580 --> 02:41:57,010

was a kid and growing up listening to

3426

02:42:00,960 --> 02:41:59,590

late-night radio listening to the you

3427

02:42:02,580 --> 02:42:00,970

know the the people that we're all

3428

02:42:03,210 --> 02:42:02,590

familiar with is one thing and that's

3429

02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:03,220

great

3430

02:42:07,950 --> 02:42:05,680

but I was always interested in the in

3431

02:42:10,679 --> 02:42:07,960

somebody that I've never heard of or

3432

02:42:14,190 --> 02:42:10,689

heard from before that's where my heart

3433

02:42:24,090 --> 02:42:14,200

lies yeah that's kind of blew my mind

3434

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:24,100

and I'm like she had a very like I don't

3435

02:42:30,990 --> 02:42:28,000

know just very organic delivery very

3436

02:42:33,840 --> 02:42:31,000

believable you can you know feel this

3437

02:42:36,570 --> 02:42:33,850

heart and like he just he just didn't

3438

02:42:38,940 --> 02:42:36,580

like have any dead air time the guy was

3439

02:42:40,590 --> 02:42:38,950

just on point he knew everything he was

3440

02:42:44,400 --> 02:42:40,600

saying you know I can tell he was very

3441

02:42:45,810 --> 02:42:44,410

truth from his heart and you know like

3442

02:42:48,120 --> 02:42:45,820

all your guests they're all like that

3443

02:42:50,820 --> 02:42:48,130

but same time to hear a neat guy and

3444

02:42:53,310 --> 02:42:50,830

yeah just blew my mind I'm so thank you

3445

02:42:55,650 --> 02:42:53,320

so much yeah I can't wait for everybody

3446

02:42:57,870 --> 02:42:55,660

to listen to this show again and for

3447

02:42:59,850 --> 02:42:57,880

those that haven't heard it yet I'm

3448

02:43:04,620 --> 02:42:59,860

looking at this picture that you took

3449

02:43:06,719 --> 02:43:04,630

that you just posted and moments like

3450

02:43:09,570 --> 02:43:06,729

this we you know they come and they go

3451
02:43:12,480 --> 02:43:09,580
and and you forget about them but I

3452
02:43:14,490 --> 02:43:12,490
gotta say this this panel that we had

3453
02:43:16,950 --> 02:43:14,500
that night and I'm looking I can't even

3454
02:43:25,640 --> 02:43:16,960
believe that this actually happened

3455
02:43:29,370 --> 02:43:25,650
right you have Graham Hancock right

3456
02:43:33,390 --> 02:43:29,380
Graham Hancock Andrew Collins Robert

3457
02:43:34,260 --> 02:43:33,400
Bauval doctors Jay Jay Desiree her talk

3458
02:43:38,279 --> 02:43:34,270
Carla

3459
02:43:42,149 --> 02:43:38,289
Berger and Robert Schoch all sitting in

3460
02:43:44,609 --> 02:43:42,159
the same place at the same time and look

3461
02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:44,619
at my face I'm looking at you know I'm

3462
02:43:51,359 --> 02:43:48,640
hosting here and I'm just I'm in shock

3463
02:43:54,240 --> 02:43:51,369

and that was uh that was a two or three

3464

02:43:59,179 --> 02:43:54,250

hour panel and somebody pinch me did I

3465

02:44:01,410 --> 02:43:59,189

really host that thing you know that

3466

02:44:04,080 --> 02:44:01,420

Desiree that was like the first time I

3467

02:44:06,840 --> 02:44:04,090

really got to see him I get out there

3468

02:44:09,899 --> 02:44:06,850

and really you know speak his mind and

3469

02:44:12,059 --> 02:44:09,909

man he had more than enough to say it

3470

02:44:14,670 --> 02:44:12,069

was just it was a blessing you know that

3471

02:44:17,819 --> 02:44:14,680

whole that last year was just insane

3472

02:44:19,500 --> 02:44:17,829

dude bottom line people were coming out

3473

02:44:22,979 --> 02:44:19,510

of the closet with all their secret

3474

02:44:25,319 --> 02:44:22,989

Intel one two three four five times you

3475

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,329

had Robert blue ball you know you had

3476

02:44:30,000 --> 02:44:27,279

everyone just like saying look this is

3477

02:44:32,250 --> 02:44:30,010

the way it is I'm not scared to speak my

3478

02:44:33,899 --> 02:44:32,260

mind and and they came out with some

3479

02:44:35,969 --> 02:44:33,909

Intel and if he weren't there

3480

02:44:37,859 --> 02:44:35,979

please and gentlemen man you better be

3481

02:44:39,420 --> 02:44:37,869

there next year you know because you

3482

02:44:41,609 --> 02:44:39,430

might even hear something even more

3483

02:44:45,120 --> 02:44:41,619

dramatic stuff that's all I got to say

3484

02:44:47,880 --> 02:44:45,130

Jimmy Rock give me a big hug you know

3485

02:44:49,740 --> 02:44:47,890

keep bringing it thank you so much Brad

3486

02:44:51,240 --> 02:44:49,750

and thank you for this photograph and

3487

02:44:55,139 --> 02:44:51,250

everything that you did that night thank

3488

02:44:57,779 --> 02:44:55,149

you so much my friend that's what I'm

3489

02:45:01,200 --> 02:44:57,789

talking about Brad great that was a

3490

02:45:03,269 --> 02:45:01,210

great great panel the other thing and if

3491

02:45:06,359 --> 02:45:03,279

you if you haven't if you weren't there

3492

02:45:09,240 --> 02:45:06,369

and we're if you haven't seen or watched

3493

02:45:11,040 --> 02:45:09,250

the the the DVDs or the recordings of

3494

02:45:13,229 --> 02:45:11,050

the panel there was one thing that

3495

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:13,239

happened on that panel that that all I

3496

02:45:18,630 --> 02:45:15,760

will never forget this is my memory of

3497

02:45:25,290 --> 02:45:18,640

the panel is Robert Schoch came out of

3498

02:45:27,029 --> 02:45:25,300

the closet seven times every time they'd

3499

02:45:30,439 --> 02:45:27,039

be as well I guess I'm coming out of the

3500

02:45:34,830 --> 02:45:30,449

closet again and in the audience

3501
02:45:36,569 --> 02:45:34,840
erupting and just encouraging him to to

3502
02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:36,579
come out of the closet a little bit

3503
02:45:43,080 --> 02:45:40,720
further it's just so classic and also if

3504
02:45:44,609 --> 02:45:43,090
you notice right in front of Robert on

3505
02:45:46,019 --> 02:45:44,619
the end of the panel if you haven't seen

3506
02:45:47,730 --> 02:45:46,029
this picture and just go over to Twitter

3507
02:45:50,940 --> 02:45:47,740
right now

3508
02:45:53,011 --> 02:45:50,950
at hashtag f2b go over to Twitter at Jay

3509
02:45:55,230 --> 02:45:53,021
Church radio right in front of Robert

3510
02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:55,240
you'll see that that's a camera that is

3511
02:45:59,820 --> 02:45:57,760
sitting there and he did nothing but

3512
02:46:02,850 --> 02:45:59,830
take pictures all night long of the

3513
02:46:04,801 --> 02:46:02,860

panel of the audience of everything that

3514

02:46:11,370 --> 02:46:04,811

was around him and he was just wanting

3515

02:46:12,000 --> 02:46:11,380

to document absolutely everything what's

3516

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:12,010

this

3517

02:46:24,720 --> 02:46:21,600

Renee Thank You Renee Donald Trump jr.

3518

02:46:27,660 --> 02:46:24,730

the president Ellison has elected to

3519

02:46:30,930 --> 02:46:27,670

forego protection by the Secret Service

3520

02:46:32,730 --> 02:46:30,940

and this is according to senior

3521

02:46:35,551 --> 02:46:32,740

administration officials the agency

3522

02:46:37,740 --> 02:46:35,561

ceased protecting mr. Trump who lives in

3523

02:46:39,540 --> 02:46:37,750

New York City and is an executive at the

3524

02:46:41,850 --> 02:46:39,550

Trump Organization last week mr. Trump

3525

02:46:43,950 --> 02:46:41,860

an avid camper and hunter is said to be

3526

02:46:45,570 --> 02:46:43,960

seeking more privacy than he can expect

3527

02:46:48,060 --> 02:46:45,580

with the contingent of agents

3528

02:46:50,130 --> 02:46:48,070

accompanying him everywhere son

3529

02:46:52,290 --> 02:46:50,140

immediately clear whether the decision

3530

02:46:54,750 --> 02:46:52,300

applied to his family he and his wife

3531

02:46:56,340 --> 02:46:54,760

and sf5 children mr. Trump could not be

3532

02:46:59,430 --> 02:46:56,350

reached and the White House did not

3533

02:47:01,980 --> 02:46:59,440

return any messages but giving a

3534

02:47:04,261 --> 02:47:01,990

protection of the younger Trump will

3535

02:47:06,750 --> 02:47:04,271

alone will provide relief for the Secret

3536

02:47:09,360 --> 02:47:06,760

Service which has had its workforce and

3537

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:09,370

its resources strained by the size of

3538

02:47:19,710 --> 02:47:14,160

the Trump family Wow that's pretty crazy

3539

02:47:23,820 --> 02:47:19,720

and it makes me want to go back and and

3540

02:47:29,390 --> 02:47:23,830

speak about this which happened also

3541

02:47:33,360 --> 02:47:29,400

earlier today now through the the

3542

02:47:36,301 --> 02:47:33,370

revelation of what fake news is and that

3543

02:47:38,700 --> 02:47:36,311

fake news is out there and certainly all

3544

02:47:41,970 --> 02:47:38,710

of the mainstream media participate in

3545

02:47:43,980 --> 02:47:41,980

it a lot of the un-- mainstream media

3546

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:43,990

participate in it we don't know what web

3547

02:47:49,530 --> 02:47:46,720

sites are real what news is real what is

3548

02:47:51,690 --> 02:47:49,540

coming across as real and how the fake

3549

02:47:55,020 --> 02:47:51,700

news was pumped it through social media

3550

02:47:58,920 --> 02:47:55,030

on Twitter and Facebook

3551

02:48:00,330 --> 02:47:58,930

all of 2016 was was a pretty good

3552

02:48:01,860 --> 02:48:00,340

wake-up call for the rest

3553

02:48:06,570 --> 02:48:01,870

the world that this stuff is happening

3554

02:48:08,520 --> 02:48:06,580

and occurring on a daily basis well one

3555

02:48:12,750 --> 02:48:08,530

of the things that had surfaced last

3556

02:48:16,050 --> 02:48:12,760

year was Donald Trump saying that his

3557

02:48:19,170 --> 02:48:16,060

his phones were tapped and that's a

3558

02:48:21,270 --> 02:48:19,180

that's an old generic thing to saved and

3559

02:48:24,270 --> 02:48:21,280

you know tapping of phones and you know

3560

02:48:26,010 --> 02:48:24,280

that sounds so 1950s or 1960s but

3561

02:48:29,099 --> 02:48:26,020

nonetheless that's what he had said and

3562

02:48:30,960 --> 02:48:29,109

tweeted out and talked about and all of

3563

02:48:38,940 --> 02:48:30,970

that was denied it was denied by the DOJ

3564

02:48:43,080 --> 02:48:38,950

it was denied by the FBI well today one

3565

02:48:44,969 --> 02:48:43,090

of the news services which is CNN I'm

3566

02:48:47,580 --> 02:48:44,979

about to quote CNN here in a second

3567

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:47,590

which has been pointed out by Trump

3568

02:48:52,940 --> 02:48:49,359

is being you know the fake news network

3569

02:48:55,650 --> 02:48:52,950

and and certainly one questions a lot of

3570

02:48:57,480 --> 02:48:55,660

what is out there now in mainstream you

3571

02:49:00,510 --> 02:48:57,490

don't know what's true and what's not

3572

02:49:03,840 --> 02:49:00,520

so and it for me it doesn't matter if

3573

02:49:08,460 --> 02:49:03,850

it's Fox if it's MSNBC if it's BBC if

3574

02:49:11,130 --> 02:49:08,470

it's Russia today if it's CNN you know

3575

02:49:13,950 --> 02:49:11,140

to me I don't trust anything anymore I

3576

02:49:16,440 --> 02:49:13,960

just don't I never really did to begin

3577

02:49:20,130 --> 02:49:16,450

with well then CNN comes out with this

3578

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,140

today US investigators wiretapped a

3579

02:49:25,889 --> 02:49:22,479

former Trump campaign chairman Paul

3580

02:49:31,170 --> 02:49:25,899

Manafort under secret court orders

3581

02:49:34,770 --> 02:49:31,180

before and after the election and in

3582

02:49:39,719 --> 02:49:34,780

CNN's press release they say sources

3583

02:49:42,000 --> 02:49:39,729

tell CNN an extraordinary step involving

3584

02:49:44,340 --> 02:49:42,010

a high-ranking campaign official now at

3585

02:49:47,310 --> 02:49:44,350

the center of the Russia meddling probe

3586

02:49:50,670 --> 02:49:47,320

the government snooping continued into

3587

02:49:52,710 --> 02:49:50,680

early this year including a period when

3588

02:49:56,460 --> 02:49:52,720

man effort was known to talk to

3589

02:50:01,260 --> 02:49:56,470

President Donald Trump now we have a

3590

02:50:07,889 --> 02:50:01,270

problem here okay the problem is very

3591

02:50:12,120 --> 02:50:07,899

simple do we believe this do we believe

3592

02:50:13,340 --> 02:50:12,130

this press release coming from CNN does

3593

02:50:15,920 --> 02:50:13,350

Donald Trump

3594

02:50:16,639 --> 02:50:15,930

now say and this is where it gets

3595

02:50:18,500 --> 02:50:16,649

difficult

3596

02:50:23,329 --> 02:50:18,510

this is Donald Trump come out and say

3597

02:50:25,909 --> 02:50:23,339

see I told you they were wiretapping me

3598

02:50:28,069 --> 02:50:25,919

now that's where the conspiracy starts

3599

02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:28,079

and it's a big conspiracy it's a real

3600

02:50:36,369 --> 02:50:31,680

conspiracy because now Donald Trump is

3601
02:50:40,250 --> 02:50:36,379
asking us to trust what CNN is reporting

3602
02:50:44,149 --> 02:50:40,260
but CNN is fake news according to the

3603
02:50:47,000 --> 02:50:44,159
White House so and then you go to the

3604
02:50:48,949 --> 02:50:47,010
other news outlets and go to see what

3605
02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:48,959
they are reporting and I can tell you

3606
02:50:55,969 --> 02:50:52,800
right now as I am speaking to you I'm on

3607
02:50:59,000 --> 02:50:55,979
the Fox News website and that's not the

3608
02:51:01,010 --> 02:50:59,010
headline no the Hurricanes the headline

3609
02:51:04,729 --> 02:51:01,020
is sent the third headline knows

3610
02:51:08,420 --> 02:51:04,739
Georgia Tech the fourth headline Fox's

3611
02:51:11,210 --> 02:51:08,430
evening lineup the fourth story down

3612
02:51:16,340 --> 02:51:11,220
Eckstrom Campaign Chair wiretap by US

3613
02:51:22,099 --> 02:51:16,350

investigators a report says so now what

3614

02:51:26,000 --> 02:51:22,109

do we trust here what do we trust is you

3615

02:51:28,969 --> 02:51:26,010

talk about a paradox this is a paradox

3616

02:51:31,250 --> 02:51:28,979

and how is Trump going to respond to

3617

02:51:33,710 --> 02:51:31,260

this tomorrow the conspiracy of fake

3618

02:51:36,409 --> 02:51:33,720

news and what to trust and what to

3619

02:51:40,369 --> 02:51:36,419

believe is paramount it that is the big

3620

02:51:43,099 --> 02:51:40,379

story now how is this going to be dealt

3621

02:51:45,889 --> 02:51:43,109

with tomorrow and with everything out

3622

02:51:47,000 --> 02:51:45,899

there coming out of Washington I'm not

3623

02:51:48,529 --> 02:51:47,010

talking about the White House I'm

3624

02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:48,539

talking about the watch Washington in

3625

02:51:52,219 --> 02:51:50,399

general and the deep state and the

3626

02:51:55,969 --> 02:51:52,229

shadow government and who is controlling

3627

02:52:00,170 --> 02:51:55,979

what and for this story to break under

3628

02:52:03,679 --> 02:52:00,180

the auspices of a secret court order

3629

02:52:07,189 --> 02:52:03,689

that apparently what the somebody's got

3630

02:52:09,079 --> 02:52:07,199

to request this wiretapping the FBI says

3631

02:52:10,699 --> 02:52:09,089

they didn't do it they do Jay says that

3632

02:52:13,819 --> 02:52:10,709

they didn't do it Trump says that they

3633

02:52:15,920 --> 02:52:13,829

did was Trump referring to Manafort did

3634

02:52:18,859 --> 02:52:15,930

he know this I think Trump was saying it

3635

02:52:22,189 --> 02:52:18,869

was his phone specifically all of Trump

3636

02:52:24,769 --> 02:52:22,199

Tower whatever but this comes out and

3637

02:52:26,090 --> 02:52:24,779

now this feeds the fire what is actually

3638

02:52:29,689 --> 02:52:26,100

going on and

3639

02:52:33,040 --> 02:52:29,699

we believe and how do we move forward it

3640

02:52:37,219 --> 02:52:33,050

is one of the craziest stories to break

3641

02:52:40,969 --> 02:52:37,229

nobody expected this and now for Trump

3642

02:52:45,170 --> 02:52:40,979

to be able to say that this conspiracy

3643

02:52:47,570 --> 02:52:45,180

was going on I was being wired to emcee

3644

02:52:52,340 --> 02:52:47,580

it was manna fort they were listening to

3645

02:52:56,359 --> 02:52:52,350

my conversation were this is what's

3646

02:53:00,019 --> 02:52:56,369

crazy because it says early into the new

3647

02:53:03,979 --> 02:53:00,029

year was Trump president what are they

3648

02:53:06,080 --> 02:53:03,989

listening to this is extraordinary were

3649

02:53:08,660 --> 02:53:06,090

they listening to conversations with

3650

02:53:11,710 --> 02:53:08,670

mana Ford and Trump after Trump was

3651

02:53:17,149 --> 02:53:11,720

president that's nuts

3652

02:53:19,729 --> 02:53:17,159

this is potentially huge and what is it

3653

02:53:25,550 --> 02:53:19,739

that they found what is it that that was

3654

02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:25,560

discussed I'm on any level right very

3655

02:53:33,050 --> 02:53:29,520

crazy very very very crazy days ahead

3656

02:53:35,330 --> 02:53:33,060

I do want to I do want to thank Dale

3657

02:53:38,269 --> 02:53:35,340

harder for coming in tonight the the

3658

02:53:43,490 --> 02:53:38,279

conversations that I that I had with

3659

02:53:45,950 --> 02:53:43,500

Dale when they go back 45 years his

3660

02:53:49,969 --> 02:53:45,960

contact and his memories going back

3661

02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:49,979

before that I think that they need to be

3662

02:53:54,439 --> 02:53:52,260

discussed I think that Dale needs to get

3663

02:53:56,990 --> 02:53:54,449

out there a little bit more now I know

3664

02:53:59,120 --> 02:53:57,000

that his association with a with the

3665

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:59,130

group free which is great ray her man

3666

02:54:03,469 --> 02:54:01,800

all of that is great but I think that he

3667

02:54:06,410 --> 02:54:03,479

needs to get out there a little bit more

3668

02:54:08,479 --> 02:54:06,420

to speak publicly coming out on

3669

02:54:11,960 --> 02:54:08,489

coast-to-coast he was back on on coast

3670

02:54:14,420 --> 02:54:11,970

in March which is great and on this show

3671

02:54:17,870 --> 02:54:14,430

now is great but I think he needs to get

3672

02:54:20,660 --> 02:54:17,880

out and he needs to to speak a little

3673

02:54:25,580 --> 02:54:20,670

bit more publicly and and I think that

3674

02:54:29,240 --> 02:54:25,590

his his his his memories and his

3675

02:54:31,280 --> 02:54:29,250

experience and his message will connect

3676

02:54:34,250 --> 02:54:31,290

with others out there that may have had

3677

02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,260

the same experiences and and in the same

3678

02:54:38,809 --> 02:54:36,479

memories and the only way that that can

3679

02:54:39,740 --> 02:54:38,819

happen is is getting out there publicly

3680

02:54:44,840 --> 02:54:39,750

speaking

3681

02:54:46,990 --> 02:54:44,850

great and it's it's it's wide-reaching

3682

02:54:50,000 --> 02:54:47,000

but I think he needs to interact

3683

02:54:52,460 --> 02:54:50,010

directly and I'm and I was serious when

3684

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,470

I asked him that question earlier does

3685

02:54:57,580 --> 02:54:54,800

he walk down the street and recognized

3686

02:54:59,300 --> 02:54:57,590

you know he had said that there were

3687

02:55:02,150 --> 02:54:59,310

thousands like him

3688

02:55:03,890 --> 02:55:02,160

on this planet has he bumped it has he

3689

02:55:06,680 --> 02:55:03,900

walked down the road as he been in a bar

3690

02:55:08,720 --> 02:55:06,690

has he at a restaurant in a movie

3691

02:55:11,300 --> 02:55:08,730

theater and made eye contact with

3692

02:55:13,270 --> 02:55:11,310

somebody I think that is one of the more

3693

02:55:16,340 --> 02:55:13,280

interesting aspects to all of this

3694

02:55:22,160 --> 02:55:16,350

absolutely fascinating I wanted to go

3695

02:55:23,930 --> 02:55:22,170

back to the one thing that was said on

3696

02:55:26,230 --> 02:55:23,940

the show about not knowing your blood

3697

02:55:29,330 --> 02:55:26,240

type I don't know my blood type and

3698

02:55:31,070 --> 02:55:29,340

having so many people respond back in

3699

02:55:33,080 --> 02:55:31,080

Twitter that I you know I thought that I

3700

02:55:35,170 --> 02:55:33,090

was unique in that I thought that

3701

02:55:40,400 --> 02:55:35,180

everybody did know their blood type

3702

02:55:42,560 --> 02:55:40,410

right I guess most people don't you know

3703

02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:42,570

that's I thought that that was

3704

02:55:47,900 --> 02:55:45,840

fascinating for you guys to to come out

3705

02:55:51,950 --> 02:55:47,910

on Twitter and say look I don't know my

3706

02:55:54,740 --> 02:55:51,960

blood type either I thought that was

3707

02:55:56,860 --> 02:55:54,750

totally interesting because I I just

3708

02:55:59,840 --> 02:55:56,870

thought that I was alone in this and

3709

02:56:01,640 --> 02:55:59,850

that that everybody knows their blood

3710

02:56:04,790 --> 02:56:01,650

type and I guess that you know not

3711

02:56:07,070 --> 02:56:04,800

everybody does and I found that great

3712

02:56:09,320 --> 02:56:07,080

all right I want to remind everybody a

3713

02:56:11,300 --> 02:56:09,330

couple of things one subscribe to our

3714

02:56:12,080 --> 02:56:11,310

podcast just go to Jimmy Church

3715

02:56:14,510 --> 02:56:12,090

radio.com

3716

02:56:16,490 --> 02:56:14,520

click on the podcast right there Apple

3717

02:56:19,580 --> 02:56:16,500

Android just 2 dollars a month we have

3718

02:56:21,800 --> 02:56:19,590

over 700 shows there and also become a

3719

02:56:24,230 --> 02:56:21,810

fade or not just go to our membership

3720

02:56:26,900 --> 02:56:24,240

area it's simple enough to do you can go

3721

02:56:29,150 --> 02:56:26,910

all the way from free you get the bunker

3722

02:56:31,790 --> 02:56:29,160

can on Thursday nights you get an email

3723

02:56:33,890 --> 02:56:31,800

to me and you can go all the way down to

3724

02:56:35,480 --> 02:56:33,900

a full-on game changer where you're

3725

02:56:38,090 --> 02:56:35,490

gonna get an autographed hat you're

3726
02:56:39,860 --> 02:56:38,100
gonna get the t-shirts the hats are only

3727
02:56:41,390 --> 02:56:39,870
available to the game changer

3728
02:56:44,660 --> 02:56:41,400
memberships that's it they're not for

3729
02:56:49,130 --> 02:56:44,670
sale it's exclusive to you all right and

3730
02:56:51,230 --> 02:56:49,140
get free all of the commercial free

3731
02:56:53,020 --> 02:56:51,240
downloadable archives you can download

3732
02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:53,030
it play it back anywhere

3733
02:57:01,410 --> 02:56:57,680
that you wish and with that that ends

3734
02:57:05,410 --> 02:57:01,420
another episode of fade to black

3735
02:57:10,780 --> 02:57:05,420
tomorrow night right here Damon T berry

3736
02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:10,790
the knowledge of the forever time all of

3737
02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:12,800
the episodes and in solvents are done

3738
02:57:17,290 --> 02:57:14,240

the film series is done

3739

02:57:18,640 --> 02:57:17,300

number eight is in the can you can check

3740

02:57:21,490 --> 02:57:18,650

it out free online and go to this

3741

02:57:23,700 --> 02:57:21,500

YouTube channel for a Damon T berry

3742

02:57:25,930 --> 02:57:23,710

filmmaker it's right there

3743

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:25,940

painted Black's executive producer is

3744

02:57:31,840 --> 02:57:29,120

Rita Kumari on shows produced by Hill

3745

02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:31,850

Jay Paul Marty colbaugh LJ 3 Renee Jonas

3746

02:57:36,130 --> 02:57:34,160

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob announces

3747

02:57:38,650 --> 02:57:36,140

our Steve harder gene veto a mark D

3748

02:57:42,100 --> 02:57:38,660

Kovar faded by Dale webmaster drew the

3749

02:57:46,090 --> 02:57:42,110

geek music doug aldrich intro space boy

3750

02:57:48,970 --> 02:57:46,100

space boy music.com beta black is

3751
02:57:52,660 --> 02:57:48,980
produced by kjsurya or can syndication

3752
02:57:54,190 --> 02:57:52,670
as kgr a the planet thank you to Dale

3753
02:57:57,010 --> 02:57:54,200
harder and everybody that called in

3754
02:57:59,350 --> 02:57:57,020
tonight Twitter off the hook this

3755
02:58:00,850 --> 02:57:59,360
podcast on a copyright of 2017 by

3756
02:58:03,070 --> 02:58:00,860
painted black in the game changer

3757
02:58:05,800 --> 02:58:03,080
Network it cannot be used to rebroadcast

3758
02:58:07,720 --> 02:58:05,810
download a copy anywhere in the known

3759
02:58:09,520 --> 02:58:07,730
universe without written permission from

3760
02:58:11,200 --> 02:58:09,530
fade to black or the game changer

3761
02:58:14,890 --> 02:58:11,210
Network I'm your host Jimmy Church

3762
02:58:17,260 --> 02:58:14,900
follow me on Twitter at JDO until

3763
02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:17,270

tomorrow night's I want everybody to be